Ghana - Ghana Demographic and Health Survey 1998, Round 3

Ghana Statistical Service (GSS), Office of the President

Generated on: February 7, 2013

Visit our data catalog at: http://www.statsghana.gov.gh/nada/index.php/catalog

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
GHA-GSS-DHS-1998-v2.0

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v2.0: Edited, anonymous dataset for public distribution.

PRODUCTION DATE
1998-09

Overview

ABSTRACT
In keeping with the expansion of programmes in population and health, the 1998 GDHS is more extensive in its treatment of some topics. The primary purpose of the 1998 GDHS is to furnish policy makers and planners with detailed information on fertility, family planning, infant and child mortality, maternal and child health, and nutrition. In addition, the survey collected information on knowledge of HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases.

Information from the 1998 GDHS shows that Ghana is indeed undergoing a demographic transition, with a two-child decline in the total fertility rate over the last decade. This has been accompanied by a marked decline in infant and child mortality. Nevertheless, contraceptive use has not increased much in the most recent five years. Fear of side effects is a major reason for non-use. At the same time, the percentage of pregnancies terminated is noticeably high. It is expected that the findings in this report will raise important programmatic issues for policy makers involved in family planning and service delivery.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Household

Scope

NOTES
The scope of the 1998 Demographic and Health Survey includes:

Household: Household schedule, household characteristics, education, water and sanitation, salt iodization, housing characteristics, security of tenure and durability of housing.

Women(15-49): Respondent background, literacy, reproduction and birth history, pregnancy and breastfeeding, antenatal and post natal care, contraception, immunization and health, marriage, fertility preferences, women's work, husband's/partner's background, HIV/AIDS and anthropometrical measurement.

Men(1559): Respondent's background, literacy, employment, reproduction, contraception, marriage, fertility preference and HIV/AIDS.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
compulsory and pre-school education [6.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
basic skills education [6.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
childbearing, family planning and abortion [8.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
general health [8.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
health care and medical treatment [8.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
nutrition [8.7]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
housing [10.1]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
fertility [14.2]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
morbidity and mortality [14.4]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common
family life and marriage [12.5]	CESSDA	http://www.nesstar.org/rdf/common

KEYWORDS

Education, Contraception, HIV/AIDS, Water, Housing, Fertility, Source of water, sanitation, Salt iodisation, Marr

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (1)
National

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (2)
Regional

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE (3)
Zonal

UNIVERSE
The survey covered all households members, all women aged 15-49, all men aged 15 to 59 years all children under 5 years living in Ghana except residents in refugee camps.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)	Office of the President

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Ghana	GoG	Financial Assistance
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Financial Assistance

OTHER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	MoH	Provision of Vehicles and technical assistance in the training of interviewers
Macro International Inc.	Macro International Inc.	Technical Assistance in questionnqire development, sampling methodolog, training of field personnel and report writing.

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Ghana Statistical Service	GSS	Office of the President	Compiling, reviewing and archiving the survey
Accelerated Data Programme	ADP	OECD	Review of Metadata

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2008-08-04

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (August 2008). This version has the dataset appraised and converted into a hierachical file.

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-GHA-GSS-DHS-1998-v1.0

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The major focus of the 1998 Ghana Demographic and Health Survey (GDHS) was to provide updated estimates of important population and health indicators including fertility and mortality rates for the country as a whole and for urban and rural areas, separately. In addition, the sample was designed to provide estimates of key variables for the ten regions in the country (Western, Central, Greater Accra, Volta, Eastern, Ashanti, Brong Ahafo, Northern, Upper West, and Upper East). The 1998 GDHS interviewed all women age 15-49 in a selected household and all men age 15-59 in every third selected household. The survey, which covered the entire country, sampled most of the population of Ghana, excluding only those persons in nonresidential
institutions, such as hotels, hospitals, prisons, and similar establishments.

An initial sample size of 4,500 completed female interviews and 1,500 completed male interviews was chosen, taking into consideration budgetary constraints and the needs of data users. This sample size was based on the need to provide estimates of several health indicators including contraceptive rates for the 10 regions. The sample also had to take into consideration a 10 percent overall non-response rate. Furthermore, it was necessary to over-sample the sparsely populated Northern, Upper West and Upper East Regions, in order to obtain adequate numbers of households to provide reliable estimates of key demographic and health variables. Based on these considerations, a final targeted sample size of 6,375 households was deemed to yield adequate numbers of completed interviews with eligible women and men. Of these, 6,055 households
were occupied at the time of the interview. Interviews were successfully completed for 6,003 households, 4,843 eligible women and 1,546 eligible men.

Deviations from Sample Design

There was no deviation from the sample design.

Response Rate

Overall, the household response rates are high by region and urban-rural residence. The Greater Accra Region, which is predominantly urban, experienced the lowest household response rates for both women (98 percent) and men (97 percent).
Response rates are relatively lower at the individual level, with rates being slightly lower for individual men than women. The lowest rates for the individual interviews were observed in the Upper West Region. This is mostly attributed to the extended absence of eligible women and men. The survey was conducted between November and February, a time of the year when farm activity is at a low and seasonal migration in search of temporary employment is common in this region. Individual response rates in the Greater Accra Region and in urban areas are also relatively lower. This could be attributed to the longer hours urbanites spend away from home.

For more on the response rate, see Table A.1.2 of Appendix A of the Final Report attached in the external resources.

Weighting

Sample weights were used to compensate for the unequal probability of selection between geographically defined strata.

Questionnaires

Overview

GDHS 1998 used three questionnaires. All the questionnaires were devoloped in English and three Ghanaian Languages, namely, Akan, Ewe and Ga. The questionnaires used for the 1998 GDHS were not too different from those of the previous rounds.

Household questionnaire was administered in each household. This questionnaire collected information on household members including sex, age, relationship and salt iodisation.

Women questionnaire collected information on the respondent's educational background, birth history, pregnancy and breasteeding, marriage, use of contraception and knowledge about HIV/AIDS.

The men questionnaire also collected information on the respondent educational background, marriage, fertility, use of contraception and knowledge of HIV/AIDS.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1998-09		N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

A three week training workshop was organised for interviewers, supervisors and editors. This was preceeded by a pilot survey to test all instruments and methodology of the survey. Interviews were conducted mainly in the local languages. On average, it took about 50 minutes to administer the women's questionnaire and about 30 minutes to administer the men's questionnaire.
Supervisors were provided with control forms to track the work done on the field. Members of the project implementing team also paid regular visits to the teams to ensure that they adhered to good data collection practices .

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Ghana Statistical Service	GSS	Ofice of the President

SUPERVISION

Each team was composed of a supervisor, an editor, four interviewer (two male & two females) a nurse and a driver. The supervisor was the team leader who had to oversea that team members follow and apply instructions. Interviewers had to edit their own work immediately after interview even before he/she leaves the household for onwards submission to the editor. The editor then has to do thorough editing of the questionnaires before passing them on to the supervisor sample editing before questionnaires are sent to the project secretariat.
Regional Statisticians, undertake regional monitoring exercise whereas zonal coordinators also embark on field monitoring to ensure data quality.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The GSS data editing occurs at three levels:

1. Field editing by interviewers and supervisors
2. Office editing
3. Data cleaning and imputation

Other Processing

The data capture at GSS takes the form of Manual data entry.

Data editing of the captured data usually consists of:

1. Verification or double entry
2. Consistency checks
3. Structure edits
4. Quality Control

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) non-sampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Non-sampling errors are the results of shortfalls made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 1998 GDHS to minimize this type of error, non-sampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors are analysed for the national sample and for two separate groups of estimates: (1) means and proportions, and (2) complex demographic rates. The relative standard errors (SE/R) for the means and proportions range between 0 percent and 52.2 percent with an average of 5.9 percent; the highest relative standard errors are for estimates of very low values (e.g., currently using Norplant among currently married women is 52.2). If estimates of very low values (less than 20 percent) were removed, than the average drops to 4.9 percent. So in general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. The relative standard error for the total fertility rate is small, 2.5 percent. However, for the mortality rates, the average relative standard error is higher, 6.6 percent.
There are differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of sub-populations. For example, for the variable with no education, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for the urban areas and for the rural areas are 3.1 percent, 7.4 percent, and 3.4 percent, respectively.
For the total sample, the value of the design effect (DEFT) averaged over all variables is 1.14, which means that due to multi-stage clustering, the sampling error is increased by a factor of 1.14 over that in an equivalent simple random sample.

For more on the sampling errors and deviations, please refer to Appendix B of the Final report attached in the external resources.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Series of data quality checks were done to ensure that the data met required standards.

File Description

Variable List

ALLCHILD

Content	
Cases	13188
Variable(s)	261
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V169	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V170	bidx	Birth column number	contin	numeric	
V171	bord	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V172	b0	Child is twin	contin	numeric	
V173	b1	Month of birth	contin	numeric	
V174	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V175	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V176	b4	Sex of child	contin	numeric	
V177	b5	Child is alive	contin	numeric	
V178	b6	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V179	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V180	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V181	b9	Who child lives with	contin	numeric	
V182	b10	Completeness of information	contin	numeric	
V183	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V184	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V185	b13	Flag for age at death	contin	numeric	
V186	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	contin	numeric	
V187	b15	Live birth between births	contin	numeric	
V188	midx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V189	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	contin	numeric	
V190	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	contin	numeric	
V191	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V192	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	contin	numeric	
V195	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V196	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V200	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	contin	numeric	
V203	m2n	Prenatal: no one	contin	numeric	
V204	m3a	Assistance: doctor	contin	numeric	
V205	m3b	Assistance: nurse	contin	numeric	
V206	m3c	Assistance: midwife	contin	numeric	
V209	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V210	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	contin	numeric	
V214	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	contin	numeric	
V217	m3n	Assistance: no one	contin	numeric	
V218	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V219	m5	Months of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V220	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V221	m7	Months of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V222	m8	Duration of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V223	m9	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V224	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V225	m11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	
V226	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	contin	numeric	
V227	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V228	m15	Place of delivery	contin	numeric	
V229	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	contin	numeric	
V230	m18	Size of child at birth	contin	numeric	
V231	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V232	m19a	Weight at birth recall	contin	numeric	
V233	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V234	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V235	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V236	m29	Flag for abstinence	contin	numeric	
V241	m34	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	
V242	m35	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V243	m36	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V244	m37a	Gave child plain water	contin	numeric	
V245	m37b	Gave child sugar water	contin	numeric	
V246	m37c	Gave child juice	contin	numeric	
V248	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	contin	numeric	
V249	m37f	Gave child baby formula	contin	numeric	
V255	m37l	Gave child other liquid	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V259	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	contin	numeric	
V260	m37q	Food made from local grain	contin	numeric	
V262	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	contin	numeric	
V263	m37t	Gave child meat	contin	numeric	
V264	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	contin	numeric	
V265	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	contin	numeric	
V281	hidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V282	h1	Has health card	contin	numeric	
V283	h2	Received BCG	contin	numeric	
V284	h2d	BCG day	contin	numeric	
V285	h2m	BCG month	contin	numeric	
V286	h2y	BCG year	contin	numeric	
V287	h3	Received DPT 1	contin	numeric	
V288	h3d	DPT 1 day	contin	numeric	
V289	h3m	DPT 1 month	contin	numeric	
V290	h3y	DPT 1 year	contin	numeric	
V291	h4	Received POLIO 1	contin	numeric	
V292	h4d	POLIO 1 day	contin	numeric	
V293	h4m	POLIO 1 month	contin	numeric	
V294	h4y	POLIO 1 year	contin	numeric	
V295	h5	Received DPT 2	contin	numeric	
V296	h5d	DPT 2 day	contin	numeric	
V297	h5m	DPT 2 month	contin	numeric	
V298	h5y	DPT 2 year	contin	numeric	
V299	h6	Received POLIO 2	contin	numeric	
V300	h6d	POLIO 2 day	contin	numeric	
V301	h6m	POLIO 2 month	contin	numeric	
V302	h6y	POLIO 2 year	contin	numeric	
V303	h7	Received DPT 3	contin	numeric	
V304	h7d	DPT 3 day	contin	numeric	
V305	h7m	DPT 3 month	contin	numeric	
V306	h7y	DPT 3 year	contin	numeric	
V307	h8	Received POLIO 3	contin	numeric	
V308	h8d	POLIO 3 day	contin	numeric	
V309	h8m	POLIO 3 month	contin	numeric	
V310	h8y	POLIO 3 year	contin	numeric	
V311	h9	Received MEASLES	contin	numeric	
V312	h9d	MEASLES day	contin	numeric	
V313	h9m	MEASLES month	contin	numeric	
V314	h9y	MEASLES year	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V315	h0	Polio 0	contin	numeric	
V316	h0d	Polio 0 day	contin	numeric	
V317	h0m	POLIO 0 month	contin	numeric	
V318	h0y	POLIO 0 year	contin	numeric	
V319	h10	Ever had vaccination	contin	numeric	
V320	h11	Had diarrhea recently	contin	numeric	
V321	h11b	Blood in the stools	contin	numeric	
V322	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	contin	numeric	
V323	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V324	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	contin	numeric	
V325	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V326	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V327	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V331	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	contin	numeric	
V332	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	contin	numeric	
V333	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V334	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V335	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	contin	numeric	
V336	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V340	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	contin	numeric	
V341	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	contin	numeric	
V342	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	contin	numeric	
V343	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V346	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	contin	numeric	
V347	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V348	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	contin	numeric	
V349	h13	Given oral rehydration	contin	numeric	
V350	h14	Given recommend. home solution	contin	numeric	
V351	h15	Given other pills or syrups	contin	numeric	
V353	h15b	Given an injection	contin	numeric	
V354	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	contin	numeric	
V355	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	contin	numeric	
V356	h15e	Given sugar-salt-water solution	contin	numeric	
V360	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	contin	numeric	
V361	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	contin	numeric	
V362	h20	Given other treatment	contin	numeric	
V363	h21a	Given no treatment	contin	numeric	
V364	h21	Received any treatment	contin	numeric	
V365	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	contin	numeric	
V366	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V367	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	contin	numeric	
V368	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V369	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	contin	numeric	
V370	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V371	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V372	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V376	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	contin	numeric	
V377	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	contin	numeric	
V378	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V379	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V380	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	contin	numeric	
V381	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V385	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	contin	numeric	
V386	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	contin	numeric	
V387	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	contin	numeric	
V388	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V391	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	contin	numeric	
V392	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V393	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	contin	numeric	
V394	hwidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V395	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V396	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V397	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V398	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V399	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V400	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V401	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V402	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V403	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V404	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V405	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V406	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V407	hw13	Reason not measured	contin	numeric	
V408	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	contin	numeric	
V409	hw15	Height: lying or standing	contin	numeric	
V410	hw16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V411	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V412	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V413	hw19	Date measured (year)	contin	numeric	
V414	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V415	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V416	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V417	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V418	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V419	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V420	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	contin	numeric	
V421	idx94	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V422	s407a	Antenatal ID card for pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V423	s408a	Timing of last antenatal visit	contin	numeric	
V424	s408ba	Measured Weight	contin	numeric	
V425	s408bb	Measured Height	contin	numeric	
V426	s408bc	Measured Blood pressure	contin	numeric	
V427	s408bd	Urine tested	contin	numeric	
V428	s408be	Blood tested	contin	numeric	
V429	s412a	Iron tablets?	contin	numeric	
V430	s412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	contin	numeric	
V431	s417b	Checked mother/child health?	contin	numeric	
V432	s417c	Timing of first postnatal visit	contin	numeric	
V433	s417da	Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor	contin	numeric	
V434	s417db	Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse	contin	numeric	
V435	s417dc	Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife	contin	numeric	
V436	s417dd	Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att.	contin	numeric	
V437	s417de	Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att	contin	numeric	
V438	s417dx	Assistance first postnatal checkup: other	contin	numeric	
V439	s417e	Place of check up	contin	numeric	
V440	s417fa	Advice: newborn care	contin	numeric	
V441	s417fb	Advice: breasfeeding	contin	numeric	
V442	s417fc	Advice: compl. feeding	contin	numeric	
V443	s417fd	Advice: vitamins	contin	numeric	
V444	s417fe	Advice: immunizations	contin	numeric	
V445	s417ff	Advice: delv. complications	contin	numeric	
V446	s417fg	Advice: family planning	contin	numeric	
V447	s417g	Vitamin A within 6 weeks	contin	numeric	
V448	s424a	Reason did not breastfeed	contin	numeric	
V449	idx95	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V450	sy	Received Yellow fever	contin	numeric	
V451	sd444y	Yellow fever day	contin	numeric	
V452	sm444y	Yellow fever month	contin	numeric	
V453	sy444y	Yellow fever year	contin	numeric	
V454	s447h	Yellow fever vaccine	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V455	s448	Vitamin A during last 6 months	contin	numeric	
V456	s448a	Health related home visits during last 6 months	contin	numeric	
V457	s449ba	Treatment for fever: injection	contin	numeric	
V458	s449bb	Treatment for fever: antibiotic	contin	numeric	
V459	s449bc	Treatment for fever: antimalarial	contin	numeric	
V460	s449bd	Treatment for fever: cough syrup	contin	numeric	
V461	s449be	Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V462	s449bf	Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V463	s449bg	Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine	contin	numeric	
V464	s449bh	Treatment for fever: sponging	contin	numeric	
V465	s449bx	Treatment for fever: other	contin	numeric	
V466	s449c	Seek advice to treat fever	contin	numeric	
V467	s449da	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic	contin	numeric	
V468	s449db	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre	contin	numeric	
V469	s449dc	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post	contin	numeric	
V470	s449dd	Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V471	s449de	Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker	contin	numeric	
V472	s449df	Advice or treatment for fever: other public	contin	numeric	
V473	s449dg	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital	contin	numeric	
V474	s449dh	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem.	contin	numeric	
V475	s449di	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic	contin	numeric	
V476	s449dj	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V477	s449dk	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker	contin	numeric	
V478	s449dl	Advice or treatment for fever: other private	contin	numeric	
V479	s449dm	Advice or treatment for fever: shop	contin	numeric	
V480	s449dn	Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner	contin	numeric	
V481	s449do	Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V482	s449dx	Advice or treatment for fever: other	contin	numeric	
V483	s451a	Anything given to treat cough	contin	numeric	
V484	s451ba	Treatment for cough: injection	contin	numeric	
V485	s451bb	Treatment for cough: antibiotic	contin	numeric	
V486	s451bc	Treatment for cough: antimalarial	contin	numeric	
V487	s451bd	Treatment for cough: cough syrup	contin	numeric	
V488	s451be	Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup	contin	numeric	
V489	s451bf	Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V490	s451bg	Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine	contin	numeric	
V491	s451bh	Treatment for cough: other	contin	numeric	

CHILD5

Content	
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	324
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V492	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V493	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V494	midx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V495	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	contin	numeric	
V496	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	contin	numeric	
V497	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	contin	numeric	
V498	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	contin	numeric	
V499	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	contin	numeric	
V500	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	contin	numeric	
V501	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V502	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V503	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	contin	numeric	
V504	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	contin	numeric	
V505	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	contin	numeric	
V506	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	contin	numeric	
V507	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	contin	numeric	
V508	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	contin	numeric	
V509	m2n	Prenatal: no one	contin	numeric	
V510	m3a	Assistance: doctor	contin	numeric	
V511	m3b	Assistance: nurse	contin	numeric	
V512	m3c	Assistance: midwife	contin	numeric	
V513	m3d	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	contin	numeric	
V514	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	contin	numeric	
V515	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V516	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	contin	numeric	
V517	m3h	Assistance: relative, frien-NA	contin	numeric	
V518	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	contin	numeric	
V519	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	contin	numeric	
V520	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	contin	numeric	
V521	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	contin	numeric	
V522	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	contin	numeric	
V523	m3n	Assistance: no one	contin	numeric	
V524	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V525	m5	Months of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V526	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V527	m7	Months of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V528	m8	Duration of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V529	m9	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V530	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V531	m11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	
V532	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	contin	numeric	
V533	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V534	m15	Place of delivery	contin	numeric	
V535	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	contin	numeric	
V536	m18	Size of child at birth	contin	numeric	
V537	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V538	m19a	Weight at birth recall	contin	numeric	
V539	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V540	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V541	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V542	m29	Flag for abstinence	contin	numeric	
V543	m30	At birth - prolonged labor -NA	contin	numeric	
V544	m31	At birth - excessive bleedi-NA	contin	numeric	
V545	m32	At birth - high fever/disch-NA	contin	numeric	
V546	m33	At birth - convulsions -NA	contin	numeric	
V547	m34	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	
V548	m35	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V549	m36	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V550	m37a	Gave child plain water	contin	numeric	
V551	m37b	Gave child sugar water	contin	numeric	
V552	m37c	Gave child juice	contin	numeric	
V553	m37d	Gave child herbal tea -NA	contin	numeric	
V554	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	contin	numeric	
V555	m37f	Gave child baby formula	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V556	m37g	Gave child fresh milk -NA	contin	numeric	
V557	m37h	Country specific other liqu-NA	contin	numeric	
V558	m37i	Country specific other liqu-NA	contin	numeric	
V559	m37j	Country specific other liqu-NA	contin	numeric	
V560	m37k	Country specific other liqu-NA	contin	numeric	
V561	m37l	Gave child other liquid	contin	numeric	
V562	m37m	Country specific other food-NA	contin	numeric	
V563	m37n	Country specific other food-NA	contin	numeric	
V564	m37o	Country specific other food-NA	contin	numeric	
V565	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	contin	numeric	
V566	m37q	Food made from local grain	contin	numeric	
V567	m37r	Food made from local tuber -NA	contin	numeric	
V568	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	contin	numeric	
V569	m37t	Gave child meat	contin	numeric	
V570	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	contin	numeric	
V571	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	contin	numeric	
V572	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water -NA	contin	numeric	
V573	m40b	Last 7 days - milk -NA	contin	numeric	
V574	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids-NA	contin	numeric	
V575	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain f-NA	contin	numeric	
V576	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA	contin	numeric	
V577	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA	contin	numeric	
V578	m40g	Last 7 days - meat -NA	contin	numeric	
V579	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid f-NA	contin	numeric	
V580	m40i	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V581	m40j	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V582	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V583	m40l	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V584	m40m	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V585	m40n	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V586	m40o	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	contin	numeric	
V587	bidx	Birth column number	contin	numeric	
V588	bord	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V589	b0	Child is twin	contin	numeric	
V590	b1	Month of birth	contin	numeric	
V591	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V592	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V593	b4	Sex of child	contin	numeric	
V594	b5	Child is alive	contin	numeric	
V595	b6	Age at death	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V596	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V597	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V598	b9	Who child lives with	contin	numeric	
V599	b10	Completeness of information	contin	numeric	
V600	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V601	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V602	b13	Flag for age at death	contin	numeric	
V603	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	contin	numeric	
V604	b15	Live birth between births	contin	numeric	
V605	hidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V606	h1	Has health card	contin	numeric	
V607	h2	Received BCG	contin	numeric	
V608	h2d	BCG day	contin	numeric	
V609	h2m	BCG month	contin	numeric	
V610	h2y	BCG year	contin	numeric	
V611	h3	Received DPT 1	contin	numeric	
V612	h3d	DPT 1 day	contin	numeric	
V613	h3m	DPT 1 month	contin	numeric	
V614	h3y	DPT 1 year	contin	numeric	
V615	h4	Received POLIO 1	contin	numeric	
V616	h4d	POLIO 1 day	contin	numeric	
V617	h4m	POLIO 1 month	contin	numeric	
V618	h4y	POLIO 1 year	contin	numeric	
V619	h5	Received DPT 2	contin	numeric	
V620	h5d	DPT 2 day	contin	numeric	
V621	h5m	DPT 2 month	contin	numeric	
V622	h5y	DPT 2 year	contin	numeric	
V623	h6	Received POLIO 2	contin	numeric	
V624	h6d	POLIO 2 day	contin	numeric	
V625	h6m	POLIO 2 month	contin	numeric	
V626	h6y	POLIO 2 year	contin	numeric	
V627	h7	Received DPT 3	contin	numeric	
V628	h7d	DPT 3 day	contin	numeric	
V629	h7m	DPT 3 month	contin	numeric	
V630	h7y	DPT 3 year	contin	numeric	
V631	h8	Received POLIO 3	contin	numeric	
V632	h8d	POLIO 3 day	contin	numeric	
V633	h8m	POLIO 3 month	contin	numeric	
V634	h8y	POLIO 3 year	contin	numeric	
V635	h9	Received MEASLES	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V636	h9d	MEASLES day	contin	numeric	
V637	h9m	MEASLES month	contin	numeric	
V638	h9y	MEASLES year	contin	numeric	
V639	h0	Polio 0	contin	numeric	
V640	h0d	Polio 0 day	contin	numeric	
V641	h0m	POLIO 0 month	contin	numeric	
V642	h0y	POLIO 0 year	contin	numeric	
V643	h10	Ever had vaccination	contin	numeric	
V644	h11	Had diarrhea recently	contin	numeric	
V645	h11b	Blood in the stools	contin	numeric	
V646	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	contin	numeric	
V647	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V648	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	contin	numeric	
V649	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V650	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V651	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V652	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	contin	numeric	
V653	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	contin	numeric	
V654	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	contin	numeric	
V655	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	contin	numeric	
V656	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	contin	numeric	
V657	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V658	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V659	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	contin	numeric	
V660	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V661	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	contin	numeric	
V662	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	contin	numeric	
V663	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	contin	numeric	
V664	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	contin	numeric	
V665	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	contin	numeric	
V666	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	contin	numeric	
V667	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V668	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	contin	numeric	
V669	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	contin	numeric	
V670	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	contin	numeric	
V671	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V672	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	contin	numeric	
V673	h13	Given oral rehydration	contin	numeric	
V674	h14	Given recommend. home solution	contin	numeric	
V675	h15	Given other pills or syrups	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V676	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	contin	numeric	
V677	h15b	Given an injection	contin	numeric	
V678	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	contin	numeric	
V679	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	contin	numeric	
V680	h15e	Given sugar-salt-water solution	contin	numeric	
V681	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	contin	numeric	
V682	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	contin	numeric	
V683	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	contin	numeric	
V684	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	contin	numeric	
V685	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	contin	numeric	
V686	h20	Given other treatment	contin	numeric	
V687	h21a	Given no treatment	contin	numeric	
V688	h21	Received any treatment	contin	numeric	
V689	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	contin	numeric	
V690	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	contin	numeric	
V691	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	contin	numeric	
V692	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V693	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	contin	numeric	
V694	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V695	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V696	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V697	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	contin	numeric	
V698	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	contin	numeric	
V699	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	contin	numeric	
V700	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	contin	numeric	
V701	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	contin	numeric	
V702	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V703	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V704	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	contin	numeric	
V705	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V706	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	contin	numeric	
V707	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	contin	numeric	
V708	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	contin	numeric	
V709	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	contin	numeric	
V710	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	contin	numeric	
V711	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	contin	numeric	
V712	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V713	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	contin	numeric	
V714	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	contin	numeric	
V715	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V716	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V717	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	contin	numeric	
V718	hwidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V719	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V720	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V721	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V722	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V723	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V724	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V725	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V726	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V727	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V728	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V729	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V730	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V731	hw13	Reason not measured	contin	numeric	
V732	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	contin	numeric	
V733	hw15	Height: lying or standing	contin	numeric	
V734	hw16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V735	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V736	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V737	hw19	Date measured (year)	contin	numeric	
V738	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)	contin	numeric	
V739	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V740	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V741	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V742	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V743	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V744	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	contin	numeric	
V745	idx94	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V746	s407a	Antenatal ID card for pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V747	s408a	Timing of last antenatal visit	contin	numeric	
V748	s408ba	Measured Weight	contin	numeric	
V749	s408bb	Measured Height	contin	numeric	
V750	s408bc	Measured Blood pressure	contin	numeric	
V751	s408bd	Urine tested	contin	numeric	
V752	s408be	Blood tested	contin	numeric	
V753	s412a	Iron tablets?	contin	numeric	
V754	s412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	contin	numeric	
V755	s417b	Checked mother/child health?	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V756	s417c	Timing of first postnatal visit	contin	numeric	
V757	s417da	Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor	contin	numeric	
V758	s417db	Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse	contin	numeric	
V759	s417dc	Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife	contin	numeric	
V760	s417dd	Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att.	contin	numeric	
V761	s417de	Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att	contin	numeric	
V762	s417dx	Assistance first postnatal checkup: other	contin	numeric	
V763	s417e	Place of check up	contin	numeric	
V764	s417fa	Advice: newborn care	contin	numeric	
V765	s417fb	Advice: breasfeeding	contin	numeric	
V766	s417fc	Advice: compl. feeding	contin	numeric	
V767	s417fd	Advice: vitamins	contin	numeric	
V768	s417fe	Advice: immunizations	contin	numeric	
V769	s417ff	Advice: delv. complications	contin	numeric	
V770	s417fg	Advice: family planning	contin	numeric	
V771	s417g	Vitamin A within 6 weeks	contin	numeric	
V772	s424a	Reason did not breastfeed	contin	numeric	
V773	idx95	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V774	sy	Received Yellow fever	contin	numeric	
V775	sd444y	Yellow fever day	contin	numeric	
V776	sm444y	Yellow fever month	contin	numeric	
V777	sy444y	Yellow fever year	contin	numeric	
V778	s447h	Yellow fever vaccine	contin	numeric	
V779	s448	Vitamin A during last 6 months	contin	numeric	
V780	s448a	Health related home visits during last 6 months	contin	numeric	
V781	s449ba	Treatment for fever: injection	contin	numeric	
V782	s449bb	Treatment for fever: antibiotic	contin	numeric	
V783	s449bc	Treatment for fever: antimalarial	contin	numeric	
V784	s449bd	Treatment for fever: cough syrup	contin	numeric	
V785	s449be	Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V786	s449bf	Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V787	s449bg	Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine	contin	numeric	
V788	s449bh	Treatment for fever: sponging	contin	numeric	
V789	s449bx	Treatment for fever: other	contin	numeric	
V790	s449c	Seek advice to treat fever	contin	numeric	
V791	s449da	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic	contin	numeric	
V792	s449db	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre	contin	numeric	
V793	s449dc	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post	contin	numeric	
V794	s449dd	Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V795	s449de	Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V796	s449df	Advice or treatment for fever: other public	contin	numeric	
V797	s449dg	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital	contin	numeric	
V798	s449dh	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem.	contin	numeric	
V799	s449di	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic	contin	numeric	
V800	s449dj	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V801	s449dk	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker	contin	numeric	
V802	s449dl	Advice or treatment for fever: other private	contin	numeric	
V803	s449dm	Advice or treatment for fever: shop	contin	numeric	
V804	s449dn	Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner	contin	numeric	
V805	s449do	Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V806	s449dx	Advice or treatment for fever: other	contin	numeric	
V807	s451a	Anything given to treat cough	contin	numeric	
V808	s451ba	Treatment for cough: injection	contin	numeric	
V809	s451bb	Treatment for cough: antibiotic	contin	numeric	
V810	s451bc	Treatment for cough: antimalarial	contin	numeric	
V811	s451bd	Treatment for cough: cough syrup	contin	numeric	
V812	s451be	Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup	contin	numeric	
V813	s451bf	Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup	contin	numeric	
V814	s451bg	Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine	contin	numeric	
V815	s451bh	Treatment for cough: other	contin	numeric	

PERSONS

Content	
Cases	22652
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V816	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V817	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V818	hv101	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V819	hv102	Usual resident	contin	numeric	
V820	hv103	Slept last night	contin	numeric	
V821	hv104	Sex of household member	contin	numeric	
V822	hv105	Age of household members	contin	numeric	
V823	hv106	Highest educational level	contin	numeric	
V824	hv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V825	hv108	Education in single years	contin	numeric	
V826	hv109	Educational attainment	contin	numeric	
V827	hv110	Member still in school	contin	numeric	
V828	hv111	Mother alive	contin	numeric	
V829	hv112	Mother's line number	contin	numeric	
V830	hv113	Father alive	contin	numeric	
V831	hv114	Father's line number	contin	numeric	
V832	hv115	Current marital status	contin	numeric	
V833	hv116	Currently, formerly, never	contin	numeric	
V834	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	contin	numeric	
V835	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	contin	numeric	
V836	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V837	sh08	Loss of limbs or paralysed	contin	numeric	
V838	sh09	Blind	contin	numeric	
V839	sh10	Deaf	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V840	sh11	Mentally Retarded	contin	numeric	
V841	sh12	Leprosy	contin	numeric	
V842	sh13	Fits/epilepsy	contin	numeric	
V843	sh14	Mental problems	contin	numeric	
V844	sh16	Ever been to school	contin	numeric	
V845	sh17a	Level of Education	contin	numeric	
V846	sh17b	Highest grade completed	contin	numeric	
V847	sh19	Reasons for not attending school	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	
Cases	4970
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V848	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V849	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V850	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V851	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V852	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V853	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V854	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V855	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V856	v006	Month of interview	contin	numeric	
V857	v007	Year of interview	contin	numeric	
V858	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V859	v009	Respondent's month of birth	contin	numeric	
V860	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V861	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V862	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V863	v013	Age 5-year groups	contin	numeric	
V864	v014	Completeness of information	contin	numeric	
V865	v015	Result of individual interview	contin	numeric	
V866	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V868	v018	Row of month of interview	contin	numeric	
V869	v019	Length of calendar	contin	numeric	
V870	v020	Ever-married sample	contin	numeric	
V871	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V872	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V873	v023	Sample domain	contin	numeric	
V874	v024	Region	contin	numeric	
V875	v025	Type of place of residence	contin	numeric	
V876	v026	De facto place of residence	contin	numeric	
V877	v027	Number of visits	contin	numeric	
V878	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V879	v029	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V882	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V883	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V884	v034	Line number of husband	contin	numeric	

REC11

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V885	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V886	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V887	v101	Region of residence	contin	numeric	
V888	v102	Type of place of residence	contin	numeric	
V889	v103	Childhood place of residence	contin	numeric	
V890	v104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	
V891	v105	Type of place of previous res.	contin	numeric	
V892	v106	Highest educational level	contin	numeric	
V893	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V894	v108	Literacy	contin	numeric	
V895	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	contin	numeric	
V896	v110	Watches TV every week	contin	numeric	
V897	v111	Listens to radio every day	contin	numeric	
V899	v113	Source of drinking water	contin	numeric	
V900	v114	Source of non-drinking water	contin	numeric	
V901	v115	Time to get to water source	contin	numeric	
V902	v116	Type of toilet facility	contin	numeric	
V903	v119	Has electricity	contin	numeric	
V904	v120	Has radio	contin	numeric	
V905	v121	Has television	contin	numeric	
V906	v122	Has refrigerator	contin	numeric	
V907	v123	Has bicycle	contin	numeric	
V908	v124	Has motorcycle	contin	numeric	
V909	v125	Has car	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V910	v127	Main floor material	contin	numeric	
V913	v130	Religion	contin	numeric	
V914	v131	Ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V915	v133	Education in single years	contin	numeric	
V916	v134	De facto place of residence	contin	numeric	
V917	v135	Usual resident or visitor	contin	numeric	
V918	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V919	v137	Number of children 5 and under	contin	numeric	
V920	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	contin	numeric	
V921	v139	De jure region of residence	contin	numeric	
V922	v140	De jure type of place of res.	contin	numeric	
V923	v141	De jure place of residence	contin	numeric	
V924	v142	Same source of water	contin	numeric	
V926	v148	Respondent still in school	contin	numeric	
V927	v149	Educational attainment	contin	numeric	
V928	v150	Relationship to household head	contin	numeric	
V929	v151	Sex of household head	contin	numeric	
V930	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V931	v153	Has telephone	contin	numeric	

REC21

Content	
Cases	13188
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V937	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V938	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V939	bidx	Birth column number	contin	numeric	
V940	bord	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V941	b0	Child is twin	contin	numeric	
V942	b1	Month of birth	contin	numeric	
V943	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V944	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V945	b4	Sex of child	contin	numeric	
V946	b5	Child is alive	contin	numeric	
V947	b6	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V948	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V949	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V950	b9	Who child lives with	contin	numeric	
V951	b10	Completeness of information	contin	numeric	
V952	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V953	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V954	b13	Flag for age at death	contin	numeric	
V955	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years	contin	numeric	
V956	b15	Live birth between births	contin	numeric	

REC32

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V957	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V958	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V959	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V960	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	contin	numeric	
V961	v312	Current contraceptive method	contin	numeric	
V962	v313	Current use by method type	contin	numeric	
V963	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	contin	numeric	
V964	v315	Month of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V965	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V966	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V967	v318	Completeness of information	contin	numeric	
V968	v319	Years since sterilization	contin	numeric	
V969	v320	Age at sterilization	contin	numeric	
V970	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	contin	numeric	
V971	v322	Parity at sterilization	contin	numeric	
V972	v323	Brand of pill used	contin	numeric	
V973	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V974	v326	Last source for current users	contin	numeric	
V975	v327	Last source for users by type	contin	numeric	
V976	v328	Main reason use current source	contin	numeric	
V977	v337	Months of use of current meth	contin	numeric	
V980	v361	Pattern of use	contin	numeric	
V981	v362	Intention to use	contin	numeric	
V982	v363	Preferred future method	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V983	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	contin	numeric	
V984	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	contin	numeric	
V985	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	contin	numeric	
V986	v367	Wanted last child	contin	numeric	
V988	v369b	First use to space or limit	contin	numeric	
V989	v372	Shown pill package	contin	numeric	
V990	v375a	Main reason not using a method	contin	numeric	
V991	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	contin	numeric	
V992	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	contin	numeric	
V993	v379	Source known for any method	contin	numeric	
V994	v380	Source known for any method	contin	numeric	
V995	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	contin	numeric	
V996	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	contin	numeric	
V997	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	contin	numeric	
V998	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	contin	numeric	
V999	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	contin	numeric	

REC41

Content	
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1007	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1008	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1009	midx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V1010	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	contin	numeric	
V1011	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	contin	numeric	
V1012	m2b	Prenatal: nurse	contin	numeric	
V1013	m2c	Prenatal: midwife	contin	numeric	
V1016	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V1017	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V1021	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	contin	numeric	
V1024	m2n	Prenatal: no one	contin	numeric	
V1025	m3a	Assistance: doctor	contin	numeric	
V1026	m3b	Assistance: nurse	contin	numeric	
V1027	m3c	Assistance: midwife	contin	numeric	
V1030	m3f	Assistance: trained birth attendant	contin	numeric	
V1031	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	contin	numeric	
V1035	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	contin	numeric	
V1038	m3n	Assistance: no one	contin	numeric	
V1039	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1040	m5	Months of breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1041	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V1042	m7	Months of amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V1043	m8	Duration of abstinence	contin	numeric	
V1044	m9	Months of abstinence	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1045	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1046	m11	Time would have waited	contin	numeric	
V1047	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	contin	numeric	
V1048	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1049	m15	Place of delivery	contin	numeric	
V1050	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	contin	numeric	
V1051	m18	Size of child at birth	contin	numeric	
V1052	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1053	m19a	Weight at birth recall	contin	numeric	
V1054	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1055	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1056	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	contin	numeric	
V1057	m29	Flag for abstinence	contin	numeric	
V1062	m34	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	
V1063	m35	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V1064	m36	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V1065	m37a	Gave child plain water	contin	numeric	
V1066	m37b	Gave child sugar water	contin	numeric	
V1067	m37c	Gave child juice	contin	numeric	
V1069	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	contin	numeric	
V1070	m37f	Gave child baby formula	contin	numeric	
V1076	m37l	Gave child other liquid	contin	numeric	
V1080	m37p	Other solid, semi-solid foods	contin	numeric	
V1081	m37q	Food made from local grain	contin	numeric	
V1083	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	contin	numeric	
V1084	m37t	Gave child meat	contin	numeric	
V1085	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	contin	numeric	
V1086	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	contin	numeric	

REC42

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	67
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1102	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1103	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1104	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	contin	numeric	
V1105	v404	Currently breastfeeding	contin	numeric	
V1106	v405	Currently amenorrheic	contin	numeric	
V1107	v406	Currently abstaining	contin	numeric	
V1108	v407	Times breastfed during night	contin	numeric	
V1109	v408	Times breastfed during day	contin	numeric	
V1110	v409	Gave child plain water	contin	numeric	
V1111	v409a	Gave child sugar water	contin	numeric	
V1112	v410	Gave child juice	contin	numeric	
V1114	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	contin	numeric	
V1115	v411a	Gave child baby formula	contin	numeric	
V1121	v413	Gave child other liquid	contin	numeric	
V1125	v414d	Other solid, semi-solid foods	contin	numeric	
V1126	v414e	Food made from local grain	contin	numeric	
V1128	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	contin	numeric	
V1129	v414h	Gave child meat	contin	numeric	
V1130	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	contin	numeric	
V1131	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	contin	numeric	
V1132	v417	Entries in maternity table	contin	numeric	
V1133	v418	Entries in health table	contin	numeric	
V1134	v419	Entries in height/weight table	contin	numeric	
V1137	v426	When child put to breast	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1138	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1139	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1140	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V1141	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	contin	numeric	
V1142	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	contin	numeric	
V1143	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	contin	numeric	
V1144	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	contin	numeric	
V1145	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	contin	numeric	
V1146	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	contin	numeric	
V1147	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	contin	numeric	
V1148	v445	Body mass index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V1149	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	contin	numeric	
V1150	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	contin	numeric	
V1151	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	contin	numeric	
V1152	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	contin	numeric	
V1153	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	contin	numeric	
V1154	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	contin	numeric	
V1155	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	contin	numeric	
V1156	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	contin	numeric	
V1157	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	contin	numeric	
V1158	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	contin	numeric	
V1159	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	contin	numeric	
V1160	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	contin	numeric	
V1161	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	contin	numeric	
V1162	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	contin	numeric	
V1163	v450k	Diarrhea: Frequency crying	contin	numeric	
V1164	v450l	Diarrhea: Loosing weight	contin	numeric	
V1165	v450m	Diarrhea: Sunken eyes	contin	numeric	
V1166	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	contin	numeric	
V1167	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	contin	numeric	
V1168	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	contin	numeric	
V1169	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	contin	numeric	
V1170	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	contin	numeric	
V1171	v451d	Cough: Fever	contin	numeric	
V1172	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	contin	numeric	
V1173	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	contin	numeric	
V1174	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	contin	numeric	
V1175	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	contin	numeric	
V1176	v451i	Cough: Chest in drawing	contin	numeric	
V1177	v451j	Cough: Continuous coughing	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	v451k	Cough: Vomiting	contin	numeric	
V1179	v451x	Cough: Other responses	contin	numeric	
V1180	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	contin	numeric	

REC43

Content	
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1181	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1182	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1183	hidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V1184	h1	Has health card	contin	numeric	
V1185	h2	Received BCG	contin	numeric	
V1186	h2d	BCG day	contin	numeric	
V1187	h2m	BCG month	contin	numeric	
V1188	h2y	BCG year	contin	numeric	
V1189	h3	Received DPT 1	contin	numeric	
V1190	h3d	DPT 1 day	contin	numeric	
V1191	h3m	DPT 1 month	contin	numeric	
V1192	h3y	DPT 1 year	contin	numeric	
V1193	h4	Received POLIO 1	contin	numeric	
V1194	h4d	POLIO 1 day	contin	numeric	
V1195	h4m	POLIO 1 month	contin	numeric	
V1196	h4y	POLIO 1 year	contin	numeric	
V1197	h5	Received DPT 2	contin	numeric	
V1198	h5d	DPT 2 day	contin	numeric	
V1199	h5m	DPT 2 month	contin	numeric	
V1200	h5y	DPT 2 year	contin	numeric	
V1201	h6	Received POLIO 2	contin	numeric	
V1202	h6d	POLIO 2 day	contin	numeric	
V1203	h6m	POLIO 2 month	contin	numeric	
V1204	h6y	POLIO 2 year	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1205	h7	Received DPT 3	contin	numeric	
V1206	h7d	DPT 3 day	contin	numeric	
V1207	h7m	DPT 3 month	contin	numeric	
V1208	h7y	DPT 3 year	contin	numeric	
V1209	h8	Received POLIO 3	contin	numeric	
V1210	h8d	POLIO 3 day	contin	numeric	
V1211	h8m	POLIO 3 month	contin	numeric	
V1212	h8y	POLIO 3 year	contin	numeric	
V1213	h9	Received MEASLES	contin	numeric	
V1214	h9d	MEASLES day	contin	numeric	
V1215	h9m	MEASLES month	contin	numeric	
V1216	h9y	MEASLES year	contin	numeric	
V1217	h0	Polio 0	contin	numeric	
V1218	h0d	Polio 0 day	contin	numeric	
V1219	h0m	POLIO 0 month	contin	numeric	
V1220	h0y	POLIO 0 year	contin	numeric	
V1221	h10	Ever had vaccination	contin	numeric	
V1222	h11	Had diarrhea recently	contin	numeric	
V1223	h11b	Blood in the stools	contin	numeric	
V1224	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	contin	numeric	
V1225	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V1226	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	contin	numeric	
V1227	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V1228	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V1229	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V1233	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	contin	numeric	
V1234	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	contin	numeric	
V1235	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V1236	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V1237	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln	contin	numeric	
V1238	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	contin	numeric	
V1242	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	contin	numeric	
V1243	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	contin	numeric	
V1244	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	contin	numeric	
V1245	h12u	Diarrhea: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V1248	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	contin	numeric	
V1249	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V1250	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	contin	numeric	
V1251	h13	Given oral rehydration	contin	numeric	
V1252	h14	Given recommend. home solution	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1253	h15	Given other pills or syrups	contin	numeric	
V1255	h15b	Given an injection	contin	numeric	
V1256	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	contin	numeric	
V1257	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	contin	numeric	
V1258	h15e	Given sugar-salt-water solution	contin	numeric	
V1262	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	contin	numeric	
V1263	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	contin	numeric	
V1264	h20	Given other treatment	contin	numeric	
V1265	h21a	Given no treatment	contin	numeric	
V1266	h21	Received any treatment	contin	numeric	
V1267	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	contin	numeric	
V1268	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	contin	numeric	
V1269	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	contin	numeric	
V1270	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	contin	numeric	
V1271	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	contin	numeric	
V1272	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	contin	numeric	
V1273	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	contin	numeric	
V1274	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V1278	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	contin	numeric	
V1279	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	contin	numeric	
V1280	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	contin	numeric	
V1281	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	contin	numeric	
V1282	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	contin	numeric	
V1283	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	contin	numeric	
V1287	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	contin	numeric	
V1288	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	contin	numeric	
V1289	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	contin	numeric	
V1290	h32u	Fever/cough: Drug peddler	contin	numeric	
V1293	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	contin	numeric	
V1294	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	contin	numeric	
V1295	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	contin	numeric	

REC44

Content	
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1298	hwidx	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	
V1299	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1300	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1301	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V1302	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V1303	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V1304	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V1305	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	contin	numeric	
V1306	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V1307	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V1308	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V1309	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V1310	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V1311	hw13	Reason not measured	contin	numeric	
V1312	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	contin	numeric	
V1313	hw15	Height: lying or standing	contin	numeric	
V1314	hw16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V1315	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1316	hw18	Date measured (month)	contin	numeric	
V1317	hw19	Date measured (year)	contin	numeric	
V1318	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)	contin	numeric	
V1319	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1320	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V1321	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. median	contin	numeric	
V1322	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile	contin	numeric	
V1323	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations	contin	numeric	
V1324	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median	contin	numeric	

REC51

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1325	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1326	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1327	v501	Current marital status	contin	numeric	
V1328	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	contin	numeric	
V1329	v503	Number of unions	contin	numeric	
V1330	v504	Husband lives in house	contin	numeric	
V1331	v505	Number of other wives	contin	numeric	
V1332	v506	Wife rank number	contin	numeric	
V1333	v507	Month of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1334	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1335	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1336	v510	Completeness of date inform.	contin	numeric	
V1337	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1338	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1339	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	contin	numeric	
V1340	v525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	
V1341	v527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	
V1342	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	contin	numeric	
V1343	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	contin	numeric	
V1344	v530	Flag for V529	contin	numeric	
V1345	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V1346	v532	Flag for V531	contin	numeric	
V1347	v534	Have a regular sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1348	v535	Have ever been married	contin	numeric	

REC61

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1350	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1351	v602	Fertility preference	contin	numeric	
V1352	v603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	
V1353	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	contin	numeric	
V1354	v605	Desire for more children	contin	numeric	
V1355	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	contin	numeric	
V1356	v610	Husband approves FP	contin	numeric	
V1357	v611	Discussed FP with partner	contin	numeric	
V1358	v612	Respondent approves FP	contin	numeric	
V1359	v613	Ideal number of children	contin	numeric	
V1360	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	contin	numeric	
V1361	v616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	
V1362	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	contin	numeric	
V1363	v621	Husbands desire for children	contin	numeric	
V1364	v623	Exposure	contin	numeric	
V1365	v624	Unmet need	contin	numeric	
V1366	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	contin	numeric	
V1367	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	contin	numeric	
V1368	v627	Ideal number of boys	contin	numeric	
V1369	v628	Ideal number of girls	contin	numeric	
V1370	v629	Ideal number of either sex	contin	numeric	
V1371	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	contin	numeric	
V1372	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1373	v630c	Discussed FP with father	contin	numeric	
V1374	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	contin	numeric	
V1375	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	contin	numeric	
V1376	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	contin	numeric	
V1377	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	contin	numeric	
V1378	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	contin	numeric	
V1379	v630i	Discussed FP with other relative	contin	numeric	
V1380	v630j	Discussed FP with health worker	contin	numeric	
V1383	v630x	Discussed FP with others	contin	numeric	

REC71

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1384	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1385	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1386	v701	Partner's education level	contin	numeric	
V1387	v702	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1388	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1389	v705	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1390	v707	Type of land where works	contin	numeric	
V1391	v714	Respondent currently working	contin	numeric	
V1392	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	contin	numeric	
V1393	v716	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1394	v717	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1395	v718	Current type of employment	contin	numeric	
V1396	v719	Work for family, others, self	contin	numeric	
V1397	v720	Earns cash for work	contin	numeric	
V1398	v721	Works at home or away	contin	numeric	
V1399	v723	Child minder	contin	numeric	
V1400	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	contin	numeric	
V1401	v730	Partners age	contin	numeric	
V1402	v731	Worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1403	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	contin	numeric	
V1404	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1405	v734	Days in a week normally work	contin	numeric	
V1406	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V1407	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1408	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1409	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1410	v739	Who decides how to spend money	contin	numeric	
V1411	v740	Type of land where resp. works	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1408	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1409	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1410	v739	Who decides how to spend money	contin	numeric	
V1411	v740	Type of land where resp. works	contin	numeric	

REC75

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1412	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1413	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1414	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1415	v752a	AIDS: radio	contin	numeric	
V1416	v752b	AIDS: television	contin	numeric	
V1417	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	contin	numeric	
V1418	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	contin	numeric	
V1419	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	contin	numeric	
V1420	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	contin	numeric	
V1421	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	contin	numeric	
V1422	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	contin	numeric	
V1423	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	contin	numeric	
V1424	v752j	AIDS: work place	contin	numeric	
V1425	v752k	AIDS: slogans / music	contin	numeric	
V1426	v752l	AIDS: cinema	contin	numeric	
V1427	v752m	AIDS: aids patient	contin	numeric	
V1430	v752x	AIDS: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1431	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1432	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	contin	numeric	
V1433	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	contin	numeric	
V1434	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	contin	numeric	
V1435	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1436	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	contin	numeric	
V1437	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1438	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	contin	numeric	
V1439	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	contin	numeric	
V1440	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	contin	numeric	
V1441	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	contin	numeric	
V1442	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	contin	numeric	
V1443	v754l	AIDS: avoid infected needles	contin	numeric	
V1444	v754m	AIDS: avoid sharing infected blades	contin	numeric	
V1447	v754x	AIDS: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1448	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1449	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	contin	numeric	
V1450	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	contin	numeric	
V1451	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	contin	numeric	
V1452	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	contin	numeric	
V1453	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	contin	numeric	
V1458	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1459	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	contin	numeric	
V1460	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1462	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1463	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	contin	numeric	
V1464	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	contin	numeric	
V1465	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	contin	numeric	
V1466	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1467	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	contin	numeric	
V1469	v760g	Behavior: No homosexual contac	contin	numeric	
V1471	v760l	Behavior: Stopped sex with prostitutes	contin	numeric	
V1478	v760x	Behavior: Other (sexual)	contin	numeric	
V1479	v760y	Behavior: No change	contin	numeric	
V1480	v760z	Behavior: Don't know	contin	numeric	
V1481	v761	Last intercourse used condom	contin	numeric	
V1482	v762	Source for condoms	contin	numeric	
V1483	v764	Knowledge of condom	contin	numeric	
V1484	v765	Ever use of condom	contin	numeric	

REC81

Content	
Cases	4843
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1485	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1486	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1487	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1488	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1489	v803	Length of interview in minutes	contin	numeric	
V1490	v804	Number of visits	contin	numeric	
V1491	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1492	v806	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1493	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	contin	numeric	
V1494	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	contin	numeric	
V1495	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	contin	numeric	
V1496	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	contin	numeric	

REC95

Content	
Cases	3298
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1497	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1498	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1499	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1500	sy	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1501	sd444y	Yellow fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1502	sm444y	Yellow fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1503	sy444y	Yellow fever year	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s447h	Yellow fever vaccine	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s448	Vitamin A during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s448a	Health related home visits during last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s449ba	Treatment for fever: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s449bb	Treatment for fever: antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s449bc	Treatment for fever: antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s449bd	Treatment for fever: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s449be	Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s449bf	Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s449bg	Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s449bh	Treatment for fever: sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s449bx	Treatment for fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s449c	Seek advice to treat fever	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s449da	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s449db	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s449dc	Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s449dd	Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1521	s449de	Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s449df	Advice or treatment for fever: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s449dg	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s449dh	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem.	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s449di	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s449dj	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s449dk	Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s449dl	Advice or treatment for fever: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s449dm	Advice or treatment for fever: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s449dn	Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s449do	Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s449dx	Advice or treatment for fever: other	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s451a	Anything given to treat cough	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s451ba	Treatment for cough: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s451bb	Treatment for cough: antibiotic	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s451bc	Treatment for cough: antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V1537	s451bd	Treatment for cough: cough syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1538	s451be	Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1539	s451bf	Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1540	s451bg	Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1541	s451bh	Treatment for cough: other	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	
Cases	14492
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1542	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1543	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1544	idx97	Index to pregnancy history	contin	numeric	
V1545	p215	Single or Multiple Birth	contin	numeric	
V1546	p216	Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1547	p217	Did baby cry/move/breath	contin	numeric	
V1548	p219	Sex of child	contin	numeric	
V1549	p220m	Month of birth	contin	numeric	
V1550	p220y	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1551	p221	Child is still alive	contin	numeric	
V1552	p222	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V1553	p223	Child living with respondent	contin	numeric	
V1554	p224	Age at death	contin	numeric	
V1555	p225m	Month pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	
V1556	p225y	Year pregnancy ended	contin	numeric	
V1557	p226	Duration of pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1558	p227	Duration between this and previous pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1559	p228	Pregnancy in between	contin	numeric	
V1560	p220c	Date of birth of child or termination of pregancy (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1561	p220f	Date flag for Q220C	contin	numeric	
V1562	p224c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1563	p224f	Date flag for Q224C	contin	numeric	
V1564	bidx97	Index to birth history	contin	numeric	

REC98

Content	
Cases	3779
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1565	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1566	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1567	idx98	Index to pregn. and breastf. section (all pregs last 5 year)	discrete	numeric	
V1568	p403	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V1569	p405	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1570	p406	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V1571	p407aa	Antenatal care for pregnancy: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1572	p407b	Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1573	p407c	Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1574	p407d	Antenatal care for pregnancy: trained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	p407e	Antenatal care for pregnancy: untrained TBA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	p407x	Antenatal care for pregnancy: other	discrete	numeric	
V1577	p407y	Antenatal care for pregnancy: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1578	p407a	Antenatal ID card for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1579	p408	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V1580	p408a	Timing of last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1581	p408ba	Measured Weight	discrete	numeric	
V1582	p408bb	Measured Height	discrete	numeric	
V1583	p408bc	Measured BP	discrete	numeric	
V1584	p408bd	Urine tested	discrete	numeric	
V1585	p408be	Blood tested	discrete	numeric	
V1586	p409	Number of antenatal checks	discrete	numeric	
V1587	p410	Tetanus injection in pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1588	p411	Number of injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	p412a	Iron tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1590	p412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1591	bidx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1592	bord98	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1589	p412a	Iron tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1590	p412b	Folic/folate acid tablets?	discrete	numeric	
V1591	bidx98	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1592	bord98	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	

RECH0

Content	
Cases	6375
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1593	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1594	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1595	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1596	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1597	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1598	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1599	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1600	hv006	Month of interview	contin	numeric	
V1601	hv007	Year of interview	contin	numeric	
V1602	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1603	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1604	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	contin	numeric	
V1605	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	contin	numeric	
V1606	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V1607	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V1608	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	contin	numeric	
V1609	hv015	Result of household interview	contin	numeric	
V1610	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1611	hv017	Number of visits	contin	numeric	
V1612	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1613	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V1614	hv020	Ever-married sample	contin	numeric	
V1615	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1616	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1617	hv023	Sample domain	contin	numeric	
V1618	hv024	Region	contin	numeric	
V1619	hv025	Type of place of residence	contin	numeric	
V1620	hv026	Place of residence	contin	numeric	
V1621	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	contin	numeric	
V1622	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V1625	hv032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V1626	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	
Cases	22652
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1627	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1628	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V1629	hv101	Relationship to head	contin	numeric	
V1630	hv102	Usual resident	contin	numeric	
V1631	hv103	Slept last night	contin	numeric	
V1632	hv104	Sex of household member	contin	numeric	
V1633	hv105	Age of household members	contin	numeric	
V1634	hv106	Highest educational level	contin	numeric	
V1635	hv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1636	hv108	Education in single years	contin	numeric	
V1637	hv109	Educational attainment	contin	numeric	
V1638	hv110	Member still in school	contin	numeric	
V1639	hv111	Mother alive	contin	numeric	
V1640	hv112	Mother's line number	contin	numeric	
V1641	hv113	Father alive	contin	numeric	
V1642	hv114	Father's line number	contin	numeric	
V1643	hv115	Current marital status	contin	numeric	
V1644	hv116	Currently, formerly, never	contin	numeric	
V1645	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	contin	numeric	
V1646	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	contin	numeric	

RECH2

Content	
Cases	6003
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1647	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1648	hv201	Source of drinking water	contin	numeric	
V1649	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	contin	numeric	
V1650	hv203	Same source of water	contin	numeric	
V1651	hv204	Time to get to water source	contin	numeric	
V1652	hv205	Type of toilet facility	contin	numeric	
V1653	hv206	Has electricity	contin	numeric	
V1654	hv207	Has radio	contin	numeric	
V1655	hv208	Has television	contin	numeric	
V1656	hv209	Has refrigerator	contin	numeric	
V1657	hv210	Has bicycle	contin	numeric	
V1658	hv211	Has motorcycle	contin	numeric	
V1659	hv212	Has car	contin	numeric	
V1660	hv213	Main floor material	contin	numeric	
V1663	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V1664	hv217	Relationship structure	contin	numeric	
V1665	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	contin	numeric	
V1666	hv219	Sex of head of household	contin	numeric	
V1667	hv220	Age of head of household	contin	numeric	
V1668	hv221	Has telephone	contin	numeric	
V1669	hv222	Type of salt used for cooking	contin	numeric	

RECH3

Content	
Cases	6375
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1670	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1671	shstruc	Structure Number	contin	numeric	
V1672	shsuperv	Supervisor number	contin	numeric	
V1673	shfedit	Field editor number	contin	numeric	
V1674	sh26	Water for laundry and dishwashing	contin	numeric	
V1675	sh27	Time to get water	contin	numeric	
V1676	sh31	Person fetching water	contin	numeric	
V1677	sh33d	Video Deck	contin	numeric	
V1678	sh36d	Tractor	contin	numeric	
V1679	sh36e	Horse/cart	contin	numeric	
V1680	sh37	Type of salt used for cooking	contin	numeric	
V1681	sh38	Iodine reading (PPM)	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	
Cases	22652
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1682	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1683	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V1684	sh08	Loss of limbs or paralysed	contin	numeric	
V1685	sh09	Blind	contin	numeric	
V1686	sh10	Deaf	contin	numeric	
V1687	sh11	Mentally Retarded	contin	numeric	
V1688	sh12	Leprosy	contin	numeric	
V1689	sh13	Fits/epilepsy	contin	numeric	
V1690	sh14	Mental problems	contin	numeric	
V1691	sh16	Ever been to school	contin	numeric	
V1692	sh17a	Level of Education	contin	numeric	
V1693	sh17b	Highest grade completed	contin	numeric	
V1694	sh19	Reasons for not attending school	contin	numeric	

MREC11

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1695	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1696	mv101	Region	contin	numeric	
V1697	mv102	Type of place of residence	contin	numeric	
V1698	mv103	Childhood place of residence	contin	numeric	
V1699	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	contin	numeric	
V1700	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	contin	numeric	
V1701	mv106	Highest educational level	contin	numeric	
V1702	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1703	mv108	Literacy	contin	numeric	
V1704	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	contin	numeric	
V1705	mv110	Watches TV every week	contin	numeric	
V1706	mv111	Listens to radio every day	contin	numeric	
V1708	mv130	Religion	contin	numeric	
V1709	mv131	Ethnicity	contin	numeric	
V1710	mv133	Education in single years	contin	numeric	
V1711	mv134	De facto place of residence	contin	numeric	
V1712	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	contin	numeric	
V1713	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1714	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	contin	numeric	
V1715	mv148	Respondent still in school	contin	numeric	
V1716	mv149	Educational attainment	contin	numeric	
V1717	mv150	Relationship to household head	contin	numeric	
V1718	mv151	Sex of household head	contin	numeric	
V1719	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1720	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1721	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1722	mv202	Sons at home	contin	numeric	
V1723	mv203	Daughters at home	contin	numeric	
V1724	mv204	Sons elsewhere	contin	numeric	
V1725	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	contin	numeric	
V1726	mv206	Sons who have died	contin	numeric	
V1727	mv207	Daughters who have died	contin	numeric	
V1728	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	contin	numeric	
V1729	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1730	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	contin	numeric	

MREC32

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1731	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1732	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1733	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1734	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1735	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1736	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1737	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1738	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1739	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1740	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1741	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1742	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1743	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1744	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1745	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1746	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1747	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1748	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1749	mv501	Current marital status	contin	numeric	
V1750	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	contin	numeric	
V1751	mv503	Number of unions	contin	numeric	
V1752	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1753	mv507	Month of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1754	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1755	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1756	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	contin	numeric	
V1757	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1758	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1759	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	contin	numeric	
V1760	mv525	Age at first intercourse	contin	numeric	
V1761	mv527	Time since last intercourse	contin	numeric	
V1762	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	contin	numeric	
V1763	mv532	Flag for MV531	contin	numeric	
V1764	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1765	mv535	Have ever been married	contin	numeric	

MREC61

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1766	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1767	mv602	Fertility preference	contin	numeric	
V1768	mv603	Preferred waiting time	contin	numeric	
V1769	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	contin	numeric	
V1770	mv605	Desire for more children	contin	numeric	
V1771	mv610	Wife approves FP	contin	numeric	
V1772	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	contin	numeric	
V1773	mv612	Respondent approves FP	contin	numeric	
V1774	mv613	Ideal number of children	contin	numeric	
V1775	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	contin	numeric	
V1776	mv616	Time for future birth	contin	numeric	
V1777	mv621	Wifes desire for children	contin	numeric	
V1778	mv627	Ideal number of boys	contin	numeric	
V1779	mv628	Ideal number of girls	contin	numeric	
V1780	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	contin	numeric	
V1781	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	contin	numeric	
V1782	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	contin	numeric	
V1783	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	contin	numeric	
V1784	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	contin	numeric	
V1785	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	contin	numeric	
V1788	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/neigh	contin	numeric	
V1789	mv630i	Discussed FP with son	contin	numeric	
V1790	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	contin	numeric	
V1791	mv630k	Discussed FP with other relative	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1792	mv630l	Discussed FP with health worker	contin	numeric	
V1793	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	contin	numeric	

MREC71

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1794	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1795	mv714	Respondent currently working	contin	numeric	
V1796	mv716	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1797	mv717	Respondent's occupation	contin	numeric	
V1798	mv719	Work for family, others, self	contin	numeric	
V1800	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	contin	numeric	
V1801	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1802	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1803	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	contin	numeric	

MREC75

Content	
Cases	1546
Variable(s)	55
Structure	Type: Key(s): ()
Version	
Producer	Ghana Statistical Service (GSS)
Missing Data	Prior to 2008, missing data and not applicable data were left as blank. These values are not differentiated. The current policy is to identify the missing data as follows: -a coded value would be composed of 9s such that the entire length of the field is filled. For example a code of' '999' would be used for a missing field of three characters. -not applicable or skipped variables are left blank

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1804	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1805	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1806	mv752a	AIDS: radio	contin	numeric	
V1807	mv752b	AIDS: television	contin	numeric	
V1808	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	contin	numeric	
V1809	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	contin	numeric	
V1810	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	contin	numeric	
V1811	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	contin	numeric	
V1812	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	contin	numeric	
V1813	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	contin	numeric	
V1814	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	contin	numeric	
V1815	mv752j	AIDS: work place	contin	numeric	
V1816	mv752k	AIDS: slogans / music	contin	numeric	
V1817	mv752l	AIDS: cinema	contin	numeric	
V1818	mv752m	AIDS: aids patient	contin	numeric	
V1821	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1822	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1823	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	contin	numeric	
V1824	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	contin	numeric	
V1825	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	contin	numeric	
V1826	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1827	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	contin	numeric	
V1828	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	contin	numeric	
V1829	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1830	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	contin	numeric	
V1831	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	contin	numeric	
V1832	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	contin	numeric	
V1833	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	contin	numeric	
V1835	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid sharing infected blades	contin	numeric	
V1838	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1839	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1840	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	contin	numeric	
V1841	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	contin	numeric	
V1842	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	contin	numeric	
V1843	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	contin	numeric	
V1844	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	contin	numeric	
V1849	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	contin	numeric	
V1850	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	contin	numeric	
V1851	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1853	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	contin	numeric	
V1854	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex	contin	numeric	
V1855	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	contin	numeric	
V1856	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	contin	numeric	
V1857	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	contin	numeric	
V1858	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	contin	numeric	
V1860	mv760g	Behavior: No homosexual contact	contin	numeric	
V1866	mv760p	Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit	contin	numeric	
V1869	mv760x	Behavior: Other responses	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv760y	Behavior: No change	contin	numeric	
V1871	mv760z	Behavior: Don't know	contin	numeric	
V1872	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	contin	numeric	
V1873	mv762	Source for condoms	contin	numeric	
V1874	mv763	Partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv764	Knowledge of condom	contin	numeric	
V1876	mv765	Ever use of condom	contin	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13188
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Invalid: ‹P ,‰	

Case Identification (caseid)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13188
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 15	
Invalid: ‹P ,‰	

Birth column number (bidx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Birth order number (bord)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 14
Range: 1-14	Mean: 3.2
	Standard deviation: 2.1

Child is twin (b0)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Child is twin (b0)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Month of birth (b1)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.4
Standard deviation: 3.4

Year of birth (b2)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 61
Maximum: 99
Mean: 87.4
Standard deviation: 7.5

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 736
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1054.8
Standard deviation: 90.4

Sex of child (b4)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Sex of child (b4)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child is alive (b5)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Age at death (b6)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1870
Invalid: 11318
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 333

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 11310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 396
Mean: 23.9
Standard deviation: 40.3

Current age of child (b8)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Current age of child (b8)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 1878
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 37
Mean: 10.3
Standard deviation: 7.4

Who child lives with (b9)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 1878
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Valid cases: 9645
Invalid: 3543
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 219
Mean: 38.1
Standard deviation: 20.5

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Valid cases: 9614
Invalid: 3574
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 219
Mean: 38.1
Standard deviation: 20.5

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 11310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9920
Invalid: 3268
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Live birth between births (b15)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5427
Invalid: 7761
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Index to birth history (midx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Index to birth history (midx)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3290
Invalid: 9898
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 9897
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291

Invalid: 9897

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284

Invalid: 9904

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284

Invalid: 9904

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284

Invalid: 9904

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 9904
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 9904
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 9904
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 9904
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3262
Invalid: 9926
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3262
Invalid: 9926
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 9906
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 9906
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269
Invalid: 9919
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269
Invalid: 9919
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3293
Invalid: 9895
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Time would have waited (m11)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 12353
Minimum: 103
Maximum: 998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10309
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9900
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place of delivery (m15)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9904
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9914
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9906
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9918
Width: 4	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 500-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9890
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11249
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	
Invalid: 99	

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

When child put to breast (m34)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-290
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3203
Invalid: 9985
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 290

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1256
Invalid: 11932
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1247
Invalid: 11941
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 27

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 10164
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 10170
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10166
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10178
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10196
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10185
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 10173
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Food made from local grain (m37q)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 10167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3012
Invalid: 10176
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2990
Invalid: 10198
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 10174
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 10174
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Has health card (h1)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3019
Invalid: 10169
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Received BCG (h2)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received BCG (h2)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 10163
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

BCG day (h2d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 11324
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

BCG month (h2m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 11324
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

BCG year (h2y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 11324
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 10164
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 11293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 11293
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 11293
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 10163
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 11282
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 11282
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 11282
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 10166
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 11464
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 11464
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 11464
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 10164
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 11454
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 11454
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 11454
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 10166
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 11655
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 11655
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 11655
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 10164
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 11670
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 11670
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 11670
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10166
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11826
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11826
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11826
Width: 4	Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Polio 0 (h0)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Polio 0 (h0)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025

Invalid: 10163

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 940

Invalid: 12248

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 940

Invalid: 12248

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 97

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1994-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 940

Invalid: 12248

Minimum: 1994

Maximum: 1999

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1031
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12157
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10163
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12622
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12624
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Drug peddler (h12u)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12625
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12622
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an injection (h15b)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12622
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12622
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12622
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 562
Invalid: 12626
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 12625
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Received any treatment (h21)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 12624
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 10170
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 10163
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12412
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12413
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: Drug peddler (h32u)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 12413
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Age in months (hw1)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Age in months (hw1)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 28.9
Standard deviation: 17.4

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-779
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2875
Invalid: 10313
Minimum: 20
Maximum: 779
Mean: 108.5
Standard deviation: 43

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 68-1810
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2859
Invalid: 10329
Minimum: 68
Maximum: 1810
Mean: 822.1
Standard deviation: 146.2

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -590-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: -590
Maximum: 9998

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7549-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: 7549
Maximum: 99998

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: -497
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4499-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 10476
Minimum: 4499
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 10336
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 10336
Minimum: -400
Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5946-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 10336
Minimum: 5946
Maximum: 99998

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 9901
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2806
Invalid: 10382
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2821
Invalid: 10367
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10305
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10305
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10305
Width: 2	Minimum: 98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 98-99	Mean: 98.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Arm circumference (cms - 1d) (hw20)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10326
Width: 3	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 321
Range: 13-321	Mean: 146.5
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.1

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2723
Invalid: 10465
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -440-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2723
Invalid: 10465
Minimum: -440
Maximum: 9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2723
Invalid: 10465
Minimum: 6224
Maximum: 99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2853
Invalid: 10335
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10335
Width: 4	Minimum: -594
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -594-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10335
Width: 5	Minimum: 4601
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 4601-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9890
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-5	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Antenatal ID card for pregnancy (s407a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10320
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Timing of last antenatal visit (s408a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Timing of last antenatal visit (s408a)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10309
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Measured Weight (s408ba)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2873
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10315
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Measured Height (s408bb)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2875
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10313
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Measured Blood pressure (s408bc)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10314
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Urine tested (s408bd)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Urine tested (s408bd)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10320
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Blood tested (s408be)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10314
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Iron tablets? (s412a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9897
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Folic/folate acid tablets? (s412b)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9898
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Checked mother/child health? (s417b)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Checked mother/child health? (s417b)

File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3283
Invalid: 9905
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Timing of first postnatal visit (s417c)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1909
Invalid: 11279
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 998

Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor (s417da)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse (s417db)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife (s417dc)

File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife (s417dc)
File: ALLCHILD

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att. (s417dd)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att (s417de)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: other (s417dx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 9893
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Place of check up (s417e)
File: ALLCHILD

Place of check up (s417e)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1900
Invalid: 11288
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Advice: newborn care (s417fa)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 11281
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: breasfeeding (s417fb)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1910
Invalid: 11278
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: compl. feeding (s417fc)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 11281
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: vitamins (s417fd)
File: ALLCHILD

Advice: vitamins (s417fd)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1908

Invalid: 11280

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice: immunizations (s417fe)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1910

Invalid: 11278

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice: delv. complications (s417ff)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1903

Invalid: 11285

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice: family planning (s417fg)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907

Invalid: 11281

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Vitamin A within 6 weeks (s417g)
File: ALLCHILD

Vitamin A within 6 weeks (s417g)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 9910
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Reason did not breastfeed (s424a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 13109
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 9890
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Received Yellow fever (sy)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 10173
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Yellow fever day (sd444y)
File: ALLCHILD

Yellow fever day (sd444y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094
Invalid: 12094
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

Yellow fever month (sm444y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094
Invalid: 12094
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Yellow fever year (sy444y)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1094
Invalid: 12094
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Yellow fever vaccine (s447h)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 757
Invalid: 12431
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)
File: ALLCHILD

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3004

Invalid: 10184

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Health related home visits during last 6 months (s448a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015

Invalid: 10173

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Treatment for fever: injection (s449ba)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: antibiotic (s449bb)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)
File: ALLCHILD

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: cough syrup (s449bd)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup (s449be)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup (s449bf)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)
File: ALLCHILD

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10162
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: sponging (s449bh)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10162
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: other (s449bx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10162
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Seek advice to treat fever (s449c)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12385
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)
File: ALLCHILD

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre (s449db)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post (s449dc)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic (s449dd)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)
File: ALLCHILD

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other public (s449df)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital (s449dg)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem. (s449dh)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 10167

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic (s449di)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 10167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic (s449dj)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 10167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker (s449dk)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 10167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other private (s449dl)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 10167
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm)
File: ALLCHILD

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10167
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner (s449dn)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10167
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler (s449do)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10167
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: other (s449dx)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 10167
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)
File: ALLCHILD

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 776

Invalid: 12412

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Treatment for cough: injection (s451ba)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: antibiotic (s451bb)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: antimalarial (s451bc)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026

Invalid: 10162

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)
File: ALLCHILD

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup (s451be)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup (s451bf)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine (s451bg)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)
File: ALLCHILD

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)
File: ALLCHILD

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 10162
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: Oj,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: Oj,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (midx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3290
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291

Invalid: 7

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291

Invalid: 7

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291

Invalid: 7

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: relative, frien-NA (m3h)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269
Invalid: 29
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269
Invalid: 29
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3293
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Time would have waited (m11)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 2463
Minimum: 103
Maximum: 998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place of delivery (m15)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 4	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 500-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Weight at birth recall (m19a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 0-9	

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1359
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-97	
Invalid: 99	

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

At birth - prolonged labor -NA (m30)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)
File: CHILD5

Overview

At birth - excessive bleedi-NA (m31)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

At birth - high fever/disch-NA (m32)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

At birth - convulsions -NA (m33)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

When child put to breast (m34)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-290
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3203
Invalid: 95
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 290

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2042
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2051
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 274
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 280
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Gave child juice (m37c)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child herbal tea -NA (m37d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child baby formula (m37f)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 306
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Gave child fresh milk -NA (m37g)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3003
Invalid: 295
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 283
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Food made from local tuber -NA (m37r)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3012
Format: numeric	Invalid: 286
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2990
Format: numeric	Invalid: 308
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 284
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 284
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water -NA (m40a)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - milk -NA (m40b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - other liquids-NA (m40c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - local grain f-NA (m40d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Last 7 days - local tuber f-NA (m40e)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poul-NA (m40f)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40g)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - other solid f-NA (m40h)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Birth column number (bidx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Birth order number (bord)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Birth order number (bord)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 13
Mean: 3.6
Standard deviation: 2.4

Child is twin (b0)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Month of birth (b1)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.6
Standard deviation: 3.3

Year of birth (b2)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 93-99

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 93
Maximum: 99
Mean: 96
Standard deviation: 1.4

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1128-1189

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1128
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1159.1
Standard deviation: 17.3

Sex of child (b4)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child is alive (b5)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Age at death (b6)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 271
Invalid: 3027
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 304

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 272
Invalid: 3026
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 48
Mean: 8.1
Standard deviation: 10.4

Current age of child (b8)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 2
Standard deviation: 1.4

Who child lives with (b9)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2547
Format: numeric	Invalid: 751
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 198
Range: 9-198	Mean: 42.5
	Standard deviation: 22.3

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 871
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2427
Width: 3	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 9-58	Mean: 30.6
	Standard deviation: 10

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 272
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3026
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2642
Format: numeric	Invalid: 656
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Live birth between births (b15)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Live birth between births (b15)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1664
Invalid: 1634
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Has health card (h1)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3019
Invalid: 279
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Received BCG (h2)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

BCG day (h2d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 1434
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

BCG month (h2m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 1434
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

BCG year (h2y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1864
Invalid: 1434
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 274
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 274
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 1564
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 1564
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1734
Invalid: 1564
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 274
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1780
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1780
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1780
Width: 4	Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1936
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1936
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1936
Width: 4	Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Polio 0 (h0)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 940
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2358
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 940
Format: numeric | Invalid: 2358
Width: 2 | Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 97
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 940
Format: numeric | Invalid: 2358
Width: 4 | Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous | Valid cases: 1031
Format: numeric | Invalid: 2267
Width: 1 | Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0 | Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2734
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12o)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Drug peddler (h12u)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an injection (h15b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2736
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Given other treatment (h20)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2732
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Received any treatment (h21)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Received any treatment (h21)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 564
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2734
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 280
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2522
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32o)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: Drug peddler (h32u)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: Drug peddler (h32u)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3298

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Age in months (hw1)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 28.9
Standard deviation: 17.4

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2875
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 779
Range: 20-779	Mean: 108.5
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 43

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 4	Minimum: 68
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1810
Range: 68-1810	Mean: 822.1
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 146.2

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 4	Minimum: -590
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -590-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7549-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 7549
Maximum: 99998

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: -497
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4499-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 4499
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852

Invalid: 446

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -400-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852

Invalid: 446

Minimum: -400

Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 5946-99998

Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2852

Invalid: 446

Minimum: 5946

Maximum: 99998

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3287

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 6

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: CHILD5

Overview

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 492
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 477
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 98-99	Mean: 98.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Arm circumference (cms - 1d) (hw20)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 3	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 321
Range: 13-321	Mean: 146.5
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.1

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 575
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -440-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2723

Invalid: 575

Minimum: -440

Maximum: 9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 6224-99998

Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2723

Invalid: 575

Minimum: 6224

Maximum: 99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2853

Invalid: 445

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -594-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2853

Invalid: 445

Minimum: -594

Maximum: 9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4601-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2853
Invalid: 445
Minimum: 4601
Maximum: 99998

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Antenatal ID card for pregnancy (s407a)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2868
Invalid: 430
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Timing of last antenatal visit (s408a)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2879
Invalid: 419
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Measured Weight (s408ba)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Measured Weight (s408ba)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2873
Invalid: 425
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Measured Height (s408bb)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2875
Invalid: 423
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Measured Blood pressure (s408bc)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2874
Invalid: 424
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Urine tested (s408bd)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2868
Invalid: 430
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Blood tested (s408be)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Blood tested (s408be)

File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2874
Format: numeric	Invalid: 424
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Iron tablets? (s412a)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Folic/folate acid tablets? (s412b)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3290
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Checked mother/child health? (s417b)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Timing of first postnatal visit (s417c)

File: CHILD5

Overview

Timing of first postnatal visit (s417c)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1909

Invalid: 1389

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 998

Assistance first postnatal checkup: doctor (s417da)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: nurse (s417db)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: midwife (s417dc)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att. (s417dd)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Assistance first postnatal checkup: train. trad. birth att. (s417dd)
File: CHILD5

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: untrain. trad. birth att (s417de)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance first postnatal checkup: other (s417dx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3295
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Place of check up (s417e)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1900
Invalid: 1398
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Advice: newborn care (s417fa)
File: CHILD5

Advice: newborn care (s417fa)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 1391
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: breasfeeding (s417fb)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1910
Invalid: 1388
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: compl. feeding (s417fc)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 1391
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: vitamins (s417fd)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1908
Invalid: 1390
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: immunizations (s417fe)
File: CHILD5

Advice: immunizations (s417fe)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1910
Invalid: 1388
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: delv. complications (s417ff)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1903
Invalid: 1395
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice: family planning (s417fg)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1907
Invalid: 1391
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Vitamin A within 6 weeks (s417g)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3278
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Reason did not breastfeed (s424a)
File: CHILD5

Reason did not breastfeed (s424a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-96

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 79

Invalid: 3219

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 96

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Mean: 1.3

Standard deviation: 0.5

Received Yellow fever (sy)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015

Invalid: 283

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Yellow fever day (sd444y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Yellow fever month (sm444y)
File: CHILD5

Yellow fever month (sm444y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Yellow fever year (sy444y)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1994

Maximum: 1999

Yellow fever vaccine (s447h)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 757

Invalid: 2541

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3004

Invalid: 294

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Health related home visits during last 6 months (s448a)
File: CHILD5

Health related home visits during last 6 months (s448a)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 283
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: injection (s449ba)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: antibiotic (s449bb)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for fever: cough syrup (s449bd)
File: CHILD5

Treatment for fever: cough syrup (s449bd)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup (s449be)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup (s449bf)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: sponging (s449bh)
File: CHILD5

Treatment for fever: sponging (s449bh)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: other (s449bx)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Seek advice to treat fever (s449c)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 803
Invalid: 2495
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre (s449db)
File: CHILD5

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre (s449db)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 277

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post (s449dc)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 277

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic (s449dd)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 277

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 277

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other public (s449df)
File: CHILD5

Advice or treatment for fever: other public (s449df)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital (s449dg)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem. (s449dh)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic (s449di)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic (s449dj)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker (s449dk)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: other private (s449dl)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner (s449dn)
File: CHILD5

Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner (s449dn)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler (s449do)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Advice or treatment for fever: other (s449dx)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)
File: CHILD5

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2522
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: injection (s451ba)
File: CHILD5

Treatment for cough: injection (s451ba)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: antibiotic (s451bb)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: antimalarial (s451bc)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup (s451be)
File: CHILD5

Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup (s451be)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup (s451bf)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine (s451bg)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)
File: CHILD5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: [{R ,‰

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0

Line number (hvidx)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 2.3

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Usual resident (hv102)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Slept last night (hv103)

File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22642
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22508
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 12315
Invalid: 10337
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Education in single years (hv108)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22507
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22508
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Member still in school (hv110)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22507
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Mother alive (hv111)

File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9819

Invalid: 12833

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-19

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9859

Invalid: 12793

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 19

Father alive (hv113)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9803

Invalid: 12849

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9859

Invalid: 12793

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Current marital status (hv115)

File: PERSONS

Overview

Current marital status (hv115)
File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14506
Invalid: 8146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Currently, formerly, never (hv116)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14506
Invalid: 8146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 2.3

Loss of limbs or paralysed (sh08)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22632
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Blind (sh09)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22613
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Deaf (sh10)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22635
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Mentally Retarded (sh11)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Mentally Retarded (sh11)
File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22636

Invalid: 16

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Leprosy (sh12)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22615

Invalid: 37

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Fits/epilepsy (sh13)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22626

Invalid: 26

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Mental problems (sh14)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22615

Invalid: 37

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Ever been to school (sh16)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Ever been to school (sh16)
File: PERSONS

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4070
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Level of Education (sh17a)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10328
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Highest grade completed (sh17b)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12315
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10337
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Reasons for not attending school (sh19)
File: PERSONS

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2131
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20521
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	
Invalid: 9	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 400
Mean: 208.7
Standard deviation: 123.4

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-386

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 386
Mean: 113.5
Standard deviation: 79

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 19
Mean: 2.4
Standard deviation: 1.7

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 400
Mean: 208.7
Standard deviation: 123.4

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1418332

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1418332
Mean: 974446.2
Standard deviation: 336171.3

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4970
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 5.2

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4970
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 98-99	Mean: 98.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4970
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1187
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1190
Range: 1187-1190	Mean: 1188.3
	Standard deviation: 1

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 127
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6
	Standard deviation: 3.4

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 48-84

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 127

Minimum: 48

Maximum: 84

Mean: 68.8

Standard deviation: 9.6

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 588-1009

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 127

Minimum: 588

Maximum: 1009

Mean: 831.1

Standard deviation: 115.2

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 15-49

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 127

Minimum: 15

Maximum: 49

Mean: 29.3

Standard deviation: 9.6

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 127

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 127

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-7

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Mean: 14.9

Standard deviation: 7.8

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 400
Mean: 208.7
Standard deviation: 123.4

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-190

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 190
Mean: 99.1
Standard deviation: 59

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Mean: 1.1

Standard deviation: 0.4

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-184

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 11

Maximum: 184

Mean: 80.2

Standard deviation: 42.1

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Mean: 3.3

Standard deviation: 1.7

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4970

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 6

Mean: 3.4

Standard deviation: 1.2

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7117-318572

Valid cases: 4970
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7117
Maximum: 318572
Mean: 49389.3
Standard deviation: 42554

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3229
Invalid: 1741
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: KP ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: KP ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Region of residence (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2867
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1976
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3106
Invalid: 1737
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 2

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4841
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4837
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4841
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Source of non-drinking water (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3869
Format: numeric	Invalid: 974
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-996	
Invalid: 999	

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4837
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4836
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4828
Invalid: 15
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 36

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 20

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 2.9

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 1.1

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9
Range: 1-9	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 0.9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1-10	
Invalid: 99	

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Same source of water (v142)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4805

Invalid: 38

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 98
Mean: 43.5
Standard deviation: 14.4

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4837
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: ,‰

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: ,‰

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 2.1

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 3.2
Standard deviation: 2.1

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.4
Standard deviation: 3.4

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 61-99

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 61
Maximum: 99
Mean: 87.4
Standard deviation: 7.5

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 736
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1054.8
Standard deviation: 90.4

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1870
Invalid: 11318
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 333

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 11310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 396
Mean: 23.9
Standard deviation: 40.3

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 1878
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 37
Mean: 10.3
Standard deviation: 7.4

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 1878
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Valid cases: 9645
Invalid: 3543
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 219
Mean: 38.1
Standard deviation: 20.5

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-219

Valid cases: 9614
Invalid: 3574
Minimum: 9
Maximum: 219
Mean: 38.1
Standard deviation: 20.5

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 11310
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Birth interval >= 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9920
Invalid: 3268
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5427
Invalid: 7761
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 12

Invalid: ‹_,‰

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 15

Invalid: ‹_,‰

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-11

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2015

Invalid: 2828

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 11

Mean: 1.7

Standard deviation: 2

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838

Invalid: 5

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 13
Range: 0-15	
Invalid: 99	

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-3	
Invalid: 9	

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4595
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	
Invalid: 9	

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 7.3
	Standard deviation: 3

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 2	Minimum: 84
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 84-98	Mean: 93.6
	Standard deviation: 4.2

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 4	Minimum: 1019
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1188
Range: 1019-1188	Mean: 1130.6
	Standard deviation: 50.1

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 1-8	

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 41
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4802
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 4802
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 4802
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 4802
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 4717
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998
Invalid: 999999

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 4705
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 999998
Mean: 94829.4
Standard deviation: 292971.9

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 486
Invalid: 4357
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 486
Invalid: 4357
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 486
Invalid: 4357
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Months of use of current meth (v337)
File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 814
Invalid: 4029
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4022
Invalid: 821
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1872
Invalid: 2971
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2375
Invalid: 2468
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

First use to space or limit (v369b)
File: REC32

Overview

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2012
Invalid: 2831
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 138
Invalid: 4705
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4026
Invalid: 817
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2147
Invalid: 2696
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 235
Invalid: 4608
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4829
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4829
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4840

Invalid: 3

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4833

Invalid: 10

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4835

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4832

Invalid: 11

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: ‹P ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: ‹P ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3290
Invalid: 8
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: nurse (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: trained birth attendant (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3291
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: nurse (m3b)
File: REC41

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: midwife (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: trained birth attendant (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3282

Invalid: 16

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3282

Invalid: 16

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269

Invalid: 29

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3269

Invalid: 29

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3293
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2463
Width: 3	Minimum: 103
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 103-998	
Invalid: 999	

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2879
Format: numeric	Invalid: 419
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3284
Invalid: 14
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3274
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3282
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 3270
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 500
Maximum: 9998

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1939
Invalid: 1359
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-4	

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3203
Format: numeric	Invalid: 95
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 290
Range: 0-290	
Invalid: 999	

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1256
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2042
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1247
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2051
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 274
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 280
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 276
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 288
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2992

Invalid: 306

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3003

Invalid: 295

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015

Invalid: 283

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021

Invalid: 277

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3012
Invalid: 286
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2990
Invalid: 308
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 284
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3014
Invalid: 284
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: h,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: h,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2365
Invalid: 2478
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1256
Invalid: 3587
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 22

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1247
Invalid: 3596
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 27

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2579
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2581
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2263
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2580
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2250
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2593
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2240

Invalid: 2603

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2248

Invalid: 2595

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2256

Invalid: 2587

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2262

Invalid: 2581

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2586
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2606
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2258
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2585
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 0.8

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 0.8

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.7
Standard deviation: 0.8

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-290
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2331
Invalid: 2512
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 290

Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2333
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2510
Width: 3	Minimum: 27
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 820
Range: 27-820	Mean: 273
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 38.1

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2512
Width: 4	Minimum: 113
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1781
Range: 113-1781	Mean: 555.2
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 109.5

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2331
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2512
Width: 4	Minimum: 165
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7656
Range: 165-7656	Mean: 1587.8
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 152.6

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2513
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -569-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2330
Invalid: 2513
Minimum: -569
Maximum: 9998

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7929-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2330
Invalid: 2513
Minimum: 7929
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5580-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2330
Invalid: 2513
Minimum: 5580
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6303-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2330
Invalid: 2513
Minimum: 6303
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2513
Width: 5	Minimum: 5514
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99998
Range: 5514-99998	
Invalid: 99999	

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2513
Width: 4	Minimum: -399
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -399-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2513
Width: 4	Minimum: 1202
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 1202-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2330
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2513
Width: 4	Minimum: 651
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 651-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2488
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-6	
Invalid: 9	

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 4843

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 4843

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 4843

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 4843

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 1

Minimum: 0

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Frequency crying (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Loosing weight (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Sunken eyes (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Chest in drawing (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Continuous coughing (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Cough: Vomiting (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Cough: Vomiting (v451k)
File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Cough: Other responses (v451x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: [R ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: [R ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3019
Invalid: 279
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3025
Format: numeric	Invalid: 273
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1434
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1434
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 97
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1864
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1434
Width: 4	Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 274
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1895
Invalid: 1403
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1906
Invalid: 1392
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1724
Invalid: 1574
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3024
Format: numeric	Invalid: 274
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1564
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1564
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1734
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1564
Width: 4	Minimum: 1994
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1999
Range: 1994-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1533
Invalid: 1765
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3024
Invalid: 274
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 1780
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 1780
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 1780
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3022
Invalid: 276
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1362
Invalid: 1936
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1362
Invalid: 1936
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1362
Invalid: 1936
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 940
Invalid: 2358
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 940
Invalid: 2358
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 97

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1994-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 940
Invalid: 2358
Minimum: 1994
Maximum: 1999

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1031
Invalid: 2267
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 2734
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 563
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2735
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Drug peddler (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563
Invalid: 2735
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given an injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Given sugar-salt-water solution (h15e)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566

Invalid: 2732

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 562

Invalid: 2736

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 563

Invalid: 2735

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566

Invalid: 2732

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 566
Invalid: 2732
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 564
Invalid: 2734
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3018
Invalid: 280
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3025
Invalid: 273
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2522
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775
Invalid: 2523
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: Drug peddler (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 775
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2523
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775

Invalid: 2523

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775

Invalid: 2523

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 775

Invalid: 2523

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: _,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: _,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 59
Mean: 28.9
Standard deviation: 17.4

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2875
Format: numeric	Invalid: 423
Width: 3	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 779
Range: 20-779	Mean: 108.5
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 43

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2859
Format: numeric	Invalid: 439
Width: 4	Minimum: 68
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1810
Range: 68-1810	Mean: 822.1
Invalid: 9999	Standard deviation: 146.2

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2712
Format: numeric	Invalid: 586
Width: 4	Minimum: -590
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: -590-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7549-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 7549
Maximum: 99998

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -497-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: -497
Maximum: 9998

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4499-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2712
Invalid: 586
Minimum: 4499
Maximum: 99998

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 446
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 446
Minimum: -400
Maximum: 9998

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5946-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2852
Invalid: 446
Minimum: 5946
Maximum: 99998

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3287
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2806
Format: numeric	Invalid: 492
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2821
Format: numeric	Invalid: 477
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 8

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 6.7
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2883
Format: numeric	Invalid: 415
Width: 2	Minimum: 98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 98-99	Mean: 98.5
	Standard deviation: 0.5

Arm circumference (cms - 1d) (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 436
Width: 3	Minimum: 13
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 321
Range: 13-321	Mean: 146.5
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 17.1

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 575
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9998
Range: 0-9998	
Invalid: 9999	

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -440-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2723
Invalid: 575
Minimum: -440
Maximum: 9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6224-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2723
Invalid: 575
Minimum: 6224
Maximum: 99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2853
Invalid: 445
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 2853
Invalid: 445
Minimum: -594
Maximum: 9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4601-99998
Invalid: 99999

Valid cases: 2853
Invalid: 445
Minimum: 4601
Maximum: 99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: h,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: h,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3740

Invalid: 1103

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3218

Invalid: 1625

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3227

Invalid: 1616

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 819

Invalid: 4024

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 98

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.2
Standard deviation: 3.6

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-99

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 60
Maximum: 99
Mean: 84.8
Standard deviation: 8.7

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-1189

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 730
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1023.9
Standard deviation: 104.7

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-43

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 6
Maximum: 43
Mean: 18.6
Standard deviation: 3.9

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Valid cases: 3751
Invalid: 1092
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 38
Mean: 13.2
Standard deviation: 8.7

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 100-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4194

Invalid: 649

Minimum: 100

Maximum: 998

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4194

Invalid: 649

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-998

Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4196

Invalid: 647

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 997

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4198

Invalid: 645

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1614
Invalid: 3229
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1614
Invalid: 3229
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3095
Invalid: 1748
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1748
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4213
Format: numeric	Invalid: 630
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3228
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1615
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3226
Invalid: 1617
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3114
Invalid: 1729
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 998

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 41
Invalid: 4802
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3227
Invalid: 1616
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4821
Invalid: 22
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4842
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)
File: REC61

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with other relative (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with health worker (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with others (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: KP ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: KP ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3741
Invalid: 1102
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 2438
Invalid: 2405
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1092
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	
Invalid: 999	

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3751
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1092
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3120
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4839
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 1105
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4474
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1124
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1124
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3350
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1493
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2053
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2790
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	
Invalid: 99	

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3741
Invalid: 1102
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3201
Invalid: 1642
Minimum: 18
Maximum: 98

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4842
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3723
Invalid: 1120
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 684
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4159
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 5.6
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.7

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1231
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	Mean: 5.3
Invalid: 9	Standard deviation: 1.4

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3703
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1140
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-350	Mean: 235.8
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 89.7

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3193
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1650
Width: 8	Minimum: 10001000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99999996
Range: 10001000-99999996	
Invalid: 99999999	

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-9999996
Invalid: 9999999

Valid cases: 3192
Invalid: 1651
Minimum: 35
Maximum: 9999996
Mean: 80415.9
Standard deviation: 863721.5

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9999996
Invalid: 9999999

Valid cases: 3192
Invalid: 1651
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 9999996
Mean: 1034332.6
Standard deviation: 1674985.7

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3184
Invalid: 1659
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1304
Invalid: 3539
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: radio (v752a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: television (v752b)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: slogans / music (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: cinema (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: aids patient (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4584
Invalid: 259
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4593
Invalid: 250
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4591
Invalid: 252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid infected needles (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid sharing infected blades (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)
File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: other responses (v755x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 361
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4482
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4592
Format: numeric	Invalid: 251
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4591
Format: numeric	Invalid: 252
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)
File: REC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 255
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 255
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 255
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588
Invalid: 255
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Behavior: Stopped sex with prostitutes (v760l)
File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Stopped sex with prostitutes (v760l)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588

Invalid: 255

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588

Invalid: 255

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588

Invalid: 255

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4588

Invalid: 255

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4186
Format: numeric	Invalid: 657
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4195
Format: numeric	Invalid: 648
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 11-98	
Invalid: 99	

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0-4	
Invalid: 9	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: vR ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: vR ,‰

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-2115
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 600
Maximum: 2115
Mean: 1150.6
Standard deviation: 330.5

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 630-2250
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 4836
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 630
Maximum: 2250
Mean: 1236.8
Standard deviation: 327.1

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4833
Invalid: 10
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 96

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.4

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-184
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 184
Mean: 80.1
Standard deviation: 42.1

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 4843
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 1.7

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)
File: REC81

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4839
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4840
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 4838
Invalid: 5
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: {vR ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: {vR ,‰

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0

Index to birth history (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3298
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 0.5

Received Yellow fever (sy)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 283
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Yellow fever day (sd444y)
File: REC95

Overview

Yellow fever day (sd444y)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Yellow fever month (sm444y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Yellow fever year (sy444y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9998

Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 1094

Invalid: 2204

Minimum: 1994

Maximum: 1999

Yellow fever vaccine (s447h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 757

Invalid: 2541

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)

File: REC95

Overview

Vitamin A during last 6 months (s448)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3004
Invalid: 294
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Health related home visits during last 6 months (s448a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3015
Invalid: 283
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Treatment for fever: injection (s449ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: antibiotic (s449bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Treatment for fever: antimalarial (s449bc)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: cough syrup (s449bd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: other pill or syrup (s449be)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: unknown pill or syrup (s449bf)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)
File: REC95

Overview

Treatment for fever: home remedy/herbal medicine (s449bg)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: sponging (s449bh)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Treatment for fever: other (s449bx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric   Invalid: 272
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Seek advice to treat fever (s449c)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 803
Format: numeric   Invalid: 2495
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)
File: REC95

Overview

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. hospital/clinic (s449da)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 277
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health centre (s449db)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 277
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: gvt. health post (s449dc)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 277
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: mobile clinic (s449dd)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete   Valid cases: 3021
Format: numeric   Invalid: 277
Width: 1   Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0   Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)
File: REC95

Overview

Advice or treatment for fever: comm. health worker (s449de)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other public (s449df)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. hospital (s449dg)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. pharmacy/drugstore/chem. (s449dh)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic (s449di)

File: REC95

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. clinic (s449di)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. mobile clinic (s449dj)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: pvt. comm. health worker (s449dk)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other private (s449dl)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm)
File: REC95

Advice or treatment for fever: shop (s449dm)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: trad. practitioner (s449dn)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: drug peddler (s449do)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Advice or treatment for fever: other (s449dx)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3021
Invalid: 277
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)
File: REC95

Anything given to treat cough (s451a)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2522
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: injection (s451ba)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: antibiotic (s451bb)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: antimalarial (s451bc)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)
File: REC95

Treatment for cough: cough syrup (s451bd)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: other pill/syrup (s451be)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: unknown pill or syrup (s451bf)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: home remedy/herbal medicine (s451bg)
File: REC95

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3026
Format: numeric	Invalid: 272
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)
File: REC95

Treatment for cough: other (s451bh)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3026
Invalid: 272
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: +Qe,‰

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: +Qe,‰

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0

Index to pregnancy history (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 2.2

Single or Multiple Birth (p215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy (p216)

File: REC97

Overview

Born alive/dead or lost pregnancy (p216)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Did baby cry/move/breath (p217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 14308
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Sex of child (p219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13188
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1304
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 1-2	
Invalid: 9	

Month of birth (p220m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13178
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1314
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Year of birth (p220y)

File: REC97

Overview

Year of birth (p220y)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1961-9998
Invalid: 9999

Valid cases: 13186
Invalid: 1306
Minimum: 1961
Maximum: 1999

Child is still alive (p221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 13188
Invalid: 1304
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Current age of child (p222)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 3182
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 37

Child living with respondent (p223)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11310
Invalid: 3182
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Age at death (p224)

File: REC97

Overview

Age at death (p224)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1870
Invalid: 12622
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 333

Month pregnancy ended (p225m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1304
Invalid: 13188
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 99

Year pregnancy ended (p225y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9999

Valid cases: 1304
Invalid: 13188
Minimum: 1964
Maximum: 9999

Duration of pregnancy (p226)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1292
Invalid: 13200
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 5.8

Duration between this and previous pregnancy (p227)

File: REC97

Overview

Duration between this and previous pregnancy (p227)

File: REC97

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 10872
Invalid: 3620
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Pregnancy in between (p228)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5798
Invalid: 8694
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Date of birth of child or termination of pregancy (CMC) (p220c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 736-1189

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 736
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1056.7
Standard deviation: 90.6

Date flag for Q220C (p220f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Age at death months (imputed) (p224c)

File: REC97

Overview

Age at death months (imputed) (p224c)
File: REC97

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-396

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 12614
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 396
Mean: 23.9
Standard deviation: 40.3

Date flag for Q224C (p224f)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1878
Invalid: 12614
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Index to birth history (bidx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 14492
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 14

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: yR ,‰

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: yR ,‰

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0

Index to pregn. and breastf. section (all pregs last 5 year) (idx98)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5
Mean: 1.4
Standard deviation: 0.6

Line number (p403)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 3.7
Standard deviation: 2.5

Time wanted pregnancy (p405)

File: REC98

Overview

Time wanted pregnancy (p405)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3742
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 1-3	
Invalid: 9	

Time would have waited (p406)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 962
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2817
Width: 3	Minimum: 102
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 102-998	
Invalid: 999	

Antenatal care for pregnancy: doctor (p407aa)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care for pregnancy: nurse (p407b)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife (p407c)

File: REC98

Overview

Antenatal care for pregnancy: midwife (p407c)
File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Antenatal care for pregnancy: trained TBA (p407d)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Antenatal care for pregnancy: untrained TBA (p407e)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Antenatal care for pregnancy: other (p407x)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Antenatal care for pregnancy: no one (p407y)
File: REC98

Overview

Antenatal care for pregnancy: no one (p407y)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3738
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Antenatal ID card for pregnancy (p407a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3051
Format: numeric	Invalid: 728
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Timing of 1st antenatal check (p408)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3066
Format: numeric	Invalid: 713
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Timing of last antenatal visit (p408a)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3065
Format: numeric	Invalid: 714
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	
Invalid: 99	

Measured Weight (p408ba)

File: REC98

Overview

Measured Weight (p408ba)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 719
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Measured Height (p408bb)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Measured BP (p408bc)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3061
Format: numeric	Invalid: 718
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Urine tested (p408bd)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3055
Format: numeric	Invalid: 724
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Blood tested (p408be)

File: REC98

Overview

Blood tested (p408be)

File: REC98

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3061
Format: numeric	Invalid: 718
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Number of antenatal checks (p409)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3062
Format: numeric	Invalid: 717
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Tetanus injection in pregnancy (p410)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3740
Format: numeric	Invalid: 39
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Number of injections (p411)

File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2728
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1051
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Iron tablets? (p412a)

File: REC98

Overview

Iron tablets? (p412a)
File: REC98

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3737
Invalid: 42
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Folic/folate acid tablets? (p412b)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 3738
Invalid: 41
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Index to birth history (bidx98)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13

Birth order number (bord98)
File: REC98

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 3779
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 2.5

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: Oj,‰

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-400

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 400
Mean: 210.1
Standard deviation: 118.5

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-415

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 415
Mean: 119.2
Standard deviation: 81.9

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 1.2
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 1-400	Mean: 210.1
	Standard deviation: 118.5

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1380140
Range: 0-1380140	Mean: 941647
	Standard deviation: 361649.7

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 7
	Standard deviation: 5.1

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-99

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 98
Maximum: 99
Mean: 98.4
Standard deviation: 0.5

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1187-1190

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1187
Maximum: 1190
Mean: 1188.3
Standard deviation: 1

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.6
Standard deviation: 2.7

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 0.8
Standard deviation: 0.8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 0.6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.5
Standard deviation: 2.6

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.4
Standard deviation: 2.6

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 0.9

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 31
Mean: 14.8
Standard deviation: 7.9

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 0.4

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-155
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 155
Mean: 79
Standard deviation: 40.2

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 1-6	Mean: 3.3
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.7

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 1-400	Mean: 210.1
	Standard deviation: 118.5

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6375
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 190
Range: 1-190	Mean: 99.7
	Standard deviation: 56.7

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1385920

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1385920
Mean: 314666.6
Standard deviation: 492167.7

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 9
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 1.2

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 7117-318572

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 7117
Maximum: 318572
Mean: 47920.4
Standard deviation: 40768.4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: +@,‰

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 2.3

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22642

Invalid: 10

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22652

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22652

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22508

Invalid: 144

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 12315
Invalid: 10337
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 22507
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22508
Invalid: 144
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22507
Invalid: 145
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9819

Invalid: 12833

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-19

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9859

Invalid: 12793

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 19

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 9803

Invalid: 12849

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 9859

Invalid: 12793

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14506
Invalid: 8146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Currently, formerly, never (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 14506
Invalid: 8146
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: {vR ,‰

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6002
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Same source of water (hv203)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4906
Invalid: 1097
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 996

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5997
Invalid: 6
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5999
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5995

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5995

Invalid: 8

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6002

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6003

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Has car (hv212)
File: RECH2

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6002
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5995
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 2	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 10-96	
Invalid: 99	

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5986
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 1.7
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.9

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5
Range: 0-5	

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1
Mean: 1
Standard deviation: 0

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 98

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5996
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)
File: RECH2

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5927
Invalid: 76
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: @,‰

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0

Structure Number (shstruc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1013

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1013
Mean: 42.9
Standard deviation: 37.1

Supervisor number (shsuperv)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-142

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 142
Mean: 76
Standard deviation: 40.1

Field editor number (shfedit)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-146

Valid cases: 6375
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 146
Mean: 77.1
Standard deviation: 40.5

Water for laundry and dishwashing (sh26)

File: RECH3

Overview

Water for laundry and dishwashing (sh26)
File: RECH3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 372
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 96

Time to get water (sh27)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 4896
Invalid: 1479
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 996
Mean: 28.3
Standard deviation: 77.6

Person fetching water (sh31)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 6002
Invalid: 373
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Video Deck (sh33d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5994
Invalid: 381
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Tractor (sh36d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Tractor (sh36d)
File: RECH3

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5999
Invalid: 376
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Horse/cart (sh36e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 5998
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Type of salt used for cooking (sh37)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 5927
Invalid: 448
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

Iodine reading (PPM) (sh38)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 6003
Invalid: 372
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 999
Mean: 32.5
Standard deviation: 137.4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12
Invalid: i,‰

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 22652
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 23
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 2.3

Loss of limbs or paralysed (sh08)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22632
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Blind (sh09)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22613
Invalid: 39
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Deaf (sh10)
File: RECH4

Overview

Deaf (sh10)

File: RECH4

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22635
Invalid: 17
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Mentally Retarded (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22636
Invalid: 16
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Leprosy (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22615
Invalid: 37
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Fits/epilepsy (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22626
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Mental problems (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Mental problems (sh14)

File: RECH4

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 22615
Invalid: 37
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Ever been to school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 18582
Invalid: 4070
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Level of Education (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 12324
Invalid: 10328
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 8

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 12315
Invalid: 10337
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Reasons for not attending school (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Reasons for not attending school (sh19)
File: RECH4

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 2131
Invalid: 20521
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: •<,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 10

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
File: MREC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 96

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 783
Invalid: 763
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Highest educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Highest year of education (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1188
Invalid: 358
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 11
Mean: 4
Standard deviation: 2.1

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Overview

Literacy (mv108)
File: MREC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1544
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1543
Invalid: 3
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Watches TV every week (mv110)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1545
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 96

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1545
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Number of household members (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 14
Mean: 4.5
Standard deviation: 2.8

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 6
Mean: 1.5
Standard deviation: 0.9

Respondent still in school (mv148)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1537
Invalid: 9
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-5

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 15-97

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 15

Maximum: 97

Mean: 42.2

Standard deviation: 14.5

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: +e,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28
Mean: 2.5
Standard deviation: 3.4

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 1.1

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 1

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 9
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 1

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 1

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.6

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.6

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1010

Invalid: 536

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 21

Mean: 2.1

Standard deviation: 2.8

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 106

Invalid: 1440

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 13

Current use by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3

Pattern of use (mv361)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use (mv362)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-6

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1209

Invalid: 337

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 5

Preferred future method (mv363)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 591

Invalid: 955

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 4

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 603
Invalid: 943
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 3

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1187
Invalid: 359
Minimum: 21
Maximum: 98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 618
Invalid: 928
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1545
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: k^,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Current marital status (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 930
Invalid: 616
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 2

Number of wives, partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 838
Invalid: 708
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 4
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 0.4

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 615
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.2
Standard deviation: 3.5

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 57-99

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 615
Minimum: 57
Maximum: 99
Mean: 84.5
Standard deviation: 9.6

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 685-1189

Valid cases: 931
Invalid: 615
Minimum: 685
Maximum: 1189
Mean: 1020
Standard deviation: 115

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 615
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 615
Width: 2	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48
Range: 10-48	Mean: 24.3
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 931
Format: numeric	Invalid: 615
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41
Range: 0-41	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 9.6

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse (mv525)
File: MREC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1545
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Time since last intercourse (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1177
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 414

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1545
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Overview

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
File: MREC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 708
Invalid: 838
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Have ever been married (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 708
Invalid: 838
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: [R ,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 7

Preferred waiting time (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1111
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1111
Invalid: 435
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 709
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 709
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-2	
Invalid: 9	

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 1-98	
Invalid: 99	

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1546
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: 1-7	

Time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 430
Width: 3	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 101-998	
Invalid: 999	

Wifes desire for children (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 709
Width: 1	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 1-8	
Invalid: 9	

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-98

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 98

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with friends/neigh (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with friends/neigh (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with other relative (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with health worker (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with health worker (mv630l)
File: MREC61

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: ›R ,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Respondent currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 99

Respondent's occupation (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Work for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1256

Invalid: 290

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1255

Invalid: 291

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 313

Invalid: 1233

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 12

Mean: 6

Standard deviation: 1.9

Earnings for work (mv736)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 8

Decimals: 0

Range: 10001000-99999996

Invalid: 99999999

Valid cases: 1259

Invalid: 287

Minimum: 10001000

Maximum: 99999996

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-8

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 685

Invalid: 861

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 3

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15
Invalid: k,‰

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: radio (mv752a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: television (mv752b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1518
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: slogans / music (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: slogans / music (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: cinema (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: aids patient (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1518
Invalid: 28
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
File: MREC75

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522

Invalid: 24

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522

Invalid: 24

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522

Invalid: 24

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522

Invalid: 24

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: Avoid sharing infected blades (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: Avoid sharing infected blades (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1522
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1453
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1453
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1453
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1453
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 93
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1453
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)
File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 1453
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 1453
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1522
Invalid: 24
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1520
Invalid: 26
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 8

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: No homosexual contact (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1521
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-1	
Invalid: 9	

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: No change (mv760y)
File: MREC75

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1521
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1521
Invalid: 25
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 386
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1

Source for condoms (mv762)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1177
Invalid: 369
Minimum: 11
Maximum: 98

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Overview

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10
Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 1169
Invalid: 377
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 10
Mean: 0.6
Standard deviation: 1.1

Knowledge of condom (mv764)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4

Ever use of condom (mv765)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4
Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 1546
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4